



Tattersalls

Cheltenham Festival Sale

16 March 2023



Tattersalls

Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers

◆◆◆◆
THE JOCKEY CLUB
CHELTENHAM

Two days of racing **One great sale**

Last year's **record-breaking sale**

Nine *lots over* **£100,000**

Top price of **£200,000**



Cheltenham
April Sale

Thursday 20 April
After Racing


Tattersalls
Cheltenham

tattersallscheltenham.com



Cheltenham Festival Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, March 16 at 6.15 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £10,000

All Lots will be available for inspection at the RDA Stables and the
auction will be conducted in the Winner's Enclosure.

tattersallscheltenham.com

Cheltenham Personnel



Matt Prior
Head of Sales
+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Richard Botterill
Marketing Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Sales Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane
Bloodstock Administrator
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Niamh Spiller
Client Liaison
+353 (0) 86172 8320



Jamie Codd
Irish Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Barry O'Neill
Irish Representative
+353 (0) 87 948 7130



Robbie Power
Irish Representative
+353 (0) 86368 6431



Darryl Scarff
Accounts
+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman
Accounts
+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH
Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161 cheltenham@tattersalls.com

1. Stabling

RDA Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Auction horses will be stabled at the RDA Stables situated south of the North Gate entrance and adjacent to the track crossover to the internal exercise track.

2. Arrivals

Due to racing, there will be limited access to the stables between the times of:

6:00 p.m. on Monday 13th March to 8.30 a.m. on Tuesday 14th March.

6:00 p.m. on Tuesday 14th March to 8.30 a.m. on Wednesday 15th March.

If arriving during the night, you can unload down at the RDA Stables and the contact number is +44

(0) 7398 601710. Horsebox drivers are requested to not unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. All horses must be always presented in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

3. Movement of Horses after the Sale

Horses may be collected from the RDA at the conclusion of the sale or leave via the all-weather track adjacent to the racing yard loading area. No horses are to be removed from the RDA Stables between 9.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. during the Friday. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes **no later** than Friday 17th March.

Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

4. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

4.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

4.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

4.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

5. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

6. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

7. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place in the RDA Stables from 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday 15th March.

8. Courtesy Car

Courtesy transport will be available for clients wishing to view the auction horses from the internal side of the racecourse. The collection point is situated between the North Gate Entrance and the Tattersalls Owners and Trainers Pavilion and will be well sign posted.

9. Viewing Times

RDA Stables	10.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. on Wednesday 15th March
	8.30 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. on Thursday 16th March
Pre-Parade Ring	5.50 p.m.
Winner's Enclosure	6.15 p.m. sale commences

10. Auctioneer's Offices

Offices will be located at the RDA Stables from Monday 13th March to Friday 17th March. The Accounts and Sales Desk will be in the Weighing Room entrance from 6.00 p.m. on Thursday 16th March.

11. Touch Screens Videos and Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificates

The above will be available to view from Tuesday 14th March and are situated at the RDA Stables, the Weighing Room concourse and the Tattersalls Owners and Trainers Pavilion. Please note that pre-sale veterinary certificates will be added to the touch screens on Wednesday 15th March.

12. Parade Ring Access

Potential purchasers who do not have an Owners and Trainers badge to gain access to the Parade Ring, Winner's Enclosure and the Tattersalls Owners and Trainers Pavilion will need to register their intention to purchase with Tattersalls Cheltenham and will be provided with a badge to gain access.

Important The badge provided will only be valid to gain access to the above areas after the last race and not for the day's racing. In essence the Auction will be a continuation of racing with the correct passes

required to gain access. Prospective purchasers who do not have an Owners or Trainers badge can obtain access from the Auctioneer's Office situated at the RDA Stables.

13. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 18 Lots per hour).

14. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

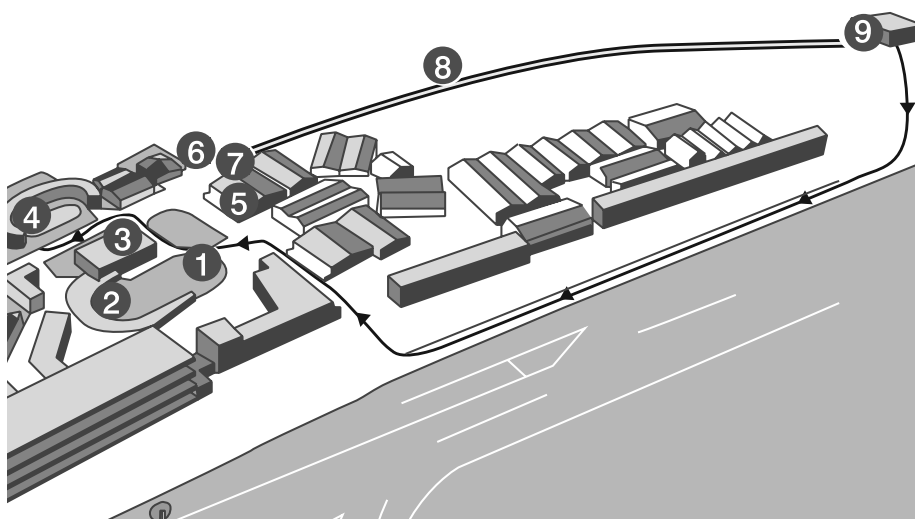
New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

Site Location Map

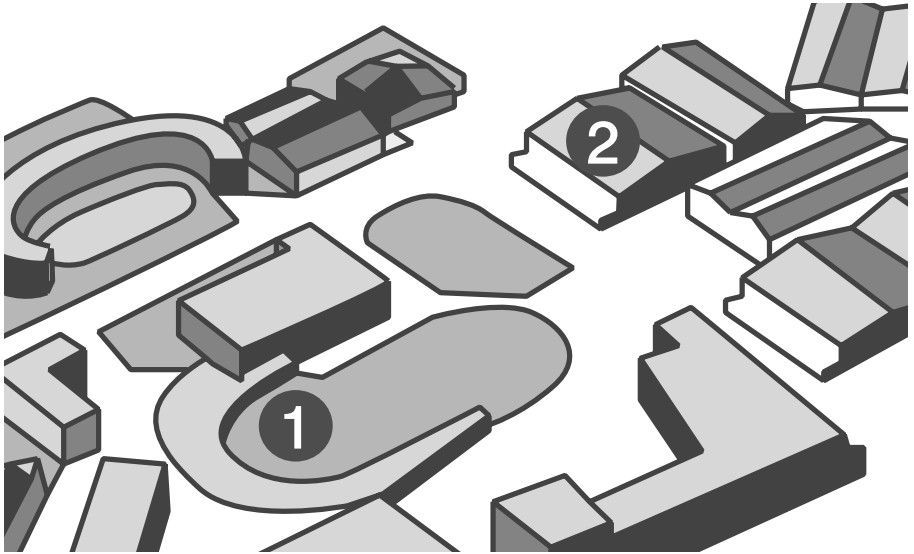
How to get to Cheltenham

Post Code GL50 4SH



- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Parade Ring (Viewing of horses) | 6 North Gate |
| 2 Auction Ring (Winner's Enclosure) | 7 Courtesy Car to Stables |
| 3 Weighing Room & Sale Office
from 6.00pm on the evening of sale | 8 Service Road |
| 4 Viewing of the horses in the
Saddling Enclosure (Pre-Parade Ring) | 9 Stables |
| 5 Tattersalls Owners & Trainers Pavilion | |

Bidding



Bids will be accepted from:-

- ❶ Auction Ring (Winner's Enclosure)
- ❷ Tattersalls Owners & Trainers Pavilion

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.),
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham Bloodstock Sales February Sale 2022 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue,

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they

or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
 - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2, above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
 - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1
- (b) it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
 - (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6.** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/ BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sale, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.

- 9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described, Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to

TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof, Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**
Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.
- 20. Withdrawal**
TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.
- 21. Sales Levy**
- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that

the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9, (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
 - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
 - (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
 - (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;

- (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13, (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13, (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5, (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3, (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8, (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8, (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8, (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and

- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales, Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Cheltenham Sale

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op SP* - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its

arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £750 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

24. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Registrations for Live Internet Bidding Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oecclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email teamb@oecclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

*if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties", of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements"; in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s.1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act".

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ballinapark Stables, Ireland (R. Black)	21	M. (2018) Banprionsa (IRE).....	RDA D 21
Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	8	G. (2019) Queensbury Boy (IRE).....	RDA A 1
	22	F. (2019) Break My Soul (IRE)	RDA A 2
Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	30	F. (2019) Lady Balko (FR)	RDA C 13
Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)	4	F. (2019) Doyen Magic (IRE).....	RDA C 12
Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	10	G. (2019) Intense Approach (GB)	RDA B 7
Boundary Stables (C. Barber)	9	G. (2019) Sea God (IRE).....	RDA D 30
Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)	14	G. (2018) Cadoudal Saint (FR)	RDA D 29
Coolmeen Stables, Ireland (Miss E. Holden)	27	G. (2018) Intrepide Sivola (FR)	RDA D 24
Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	5	G. (2019) Bill Joyce (IRE).....	RDA B 8
G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	2	G. (2019) Touch Me Not (IRE)	RDA B 9
Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	17	F. (2019) Jack N Jones (GB)	RDA D 28
	26	G. (2019) Finn Lough (IRE).....	RDA D 27
Mark Fahey Racing, Ireland	20	G. (2019) Kap d'Ange (FR).....	RDA D 26
Milestone Stables, Ireland (C Bowe)	7	F. (2019) Champersinthepark (IRE)	RDA A 3
Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	15	G. (2019) Invicta du Berlais (GB)	RDA A 4
	23	F. (2019) Mayor's Walk (IRE)	RDA A 5
Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	1	G. (2019) Dwight K Schrute (GB).....	RDA C 11
Monasootha Stables, Ireland (J. P. Brennan)	29	G. (2019) Electric Mason (IRE)	RDA D 22
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	12	G. (2019) Vision de Maine (FR)	RDA C 20
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	6	G. (2019) Romeo Coolio (GB).....	RDA C 19
	11	G. (2018) Incognito Fatal (FR)	RDA C 18
	13	G. (2019) Jalon d'Oudairies (FR)	RDA C 17
	19	M. (2018) Rose In The Park (IRE).....	RDA C 16
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	3	G. (2019) Quebecois (FR).....	RDA C 15
	16	G. (2019) Mossy Fen Park (IRE).....	RDA C 14
Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)	24	G. (2019) Tellherthename (IRE).....	RDA D 25
Rob James Racing, Ireland	25	F. (2019) Jasette d'Irlande (FR).....	RDA A 6
Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	28	G.(2018)Hidden History (GB).....	RDA D 23
Station Yard (F. Poste)	18	G. (2019) Pragnell (IRE).....	RDA B 10

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Banprionsa (IRE)	21	Jasette d'Irlande (FR).....	25
Bill Joyce (IRE)	5	Kap d'Ange (FR).....	20
Break My Soul (IRE).....	22	Lady Balko (FR)	30
Cadoudal Saint (FR).....	14	Mayor's Walk (IRE)	23
Champersinthepark (IRE).....	7	Mossy Fen Park (IRE).....	16
Doyen Magic (IRE)	4	Pragnell (IRE).....	18
Dwight K Schrute (GB)	1	Quebecois (FR).....	3
Electric Mason (IRE).....	29	Queensbury Boy (IRE)	8
Finn Lough (IRE)	26	Romeo Coolio (GB).....	6
Hidden History (GB)	28	Rose In The Park (IRE).....	19
Incognito Fatal (FR).....	11	Sea God (IRE).....	9
Intense Approach (GB).....	10	Tellherthename (IRE).....	24
Intrepide Sivola (FR).....	27	Touch Me Not (IRE)	2
Invicta du Berlais (GB).....	15	Vision de Maine (FR)	12
Jack N Jones (GB)	17		
Jalon d'Oudairies (FR).....	13		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Balko (FR)

F. (2019) Present From Paris (IRE)... 30

By Blue Bresil (FR)

G. (2019) Lolita du Berlais (FR) 15

By Buck's Boum (FR)

G. (2019) Bronnsa (FR)..... 12

By Clovis du Berlais (FR)

G. (2019) Artofmen (FR) 1

By Crillon (FR)

F. (2019) Uisce d'Irlande (FR) 25

By Diamond Boy (FR)

G. (2019) Cruisingdownriver (IRE)..... 18

By Doyen (IRE)

F. (2019) Ayleoola (IRE)..... 22

F. (2019) Benny's Fagartha (IRE)..... 4

G. (2019) Queens Wild (IRE) 8

By Jack Hobbs (GB)

G. (2019) Intense Tango (GB)..... 10

F. (2019) Unwind (GB)..... 17

By Kap Rock (FR)

G. (2019) Nijadenn (FR)..... 20

By Kayf Tara (GB)

M. (2018) Midnight Angel (GER) 21

G. (2019) Miss Bailly (FR)..... 6

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2019) Bettys Delight (IRE)..... 5

By Malinas (GER)

G. (2019) Mini Shan (IRE) 2

G. (2019) Whos To Know (IRE)..... 24

By Milan (GB)

G. (2019) Jerica (GB)..... 26

By Network (GER)

G. (2018) Clemsy (FR)..... 11

By No Risk At All (FR)

G. (2019) Miss Poutine (FR) 3

G. (2019) Ukalee (FR) 13

By Noroit (GER)

G. (2018) Wild Rose Bloom (FR) 27

By Saint des Saints (FR)

G. (2018) Shanon du Berlais (FR) 14

By Sandmason (GB)

G. (2019) Eclectica Girl (GB) 29

By Schiaparelli (GER)

G. (2018) Bollin Judith (GB)..... 28

By Sea Moon (GB)

G. (2019) Revelate (IRE) 9

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

F. (2019) Hell Cat Maggie (IRE)..... 23

F. (2019) Miss Champagne (IRE) 7

G. (2019) Msmilan (IRE)..... 16

M. (2018) Shean Rose (IRE)..... 19

INDEX TO DAMS

Artofmen (FR).....	1	Miss Champagne (IRE).....	7
Ayleoola (IRE)	22	Miss Poutine (FR)	3
Benny's Fagartha (IRE)	4	Msmilan (IRE)	16
Bettys Delight (IRE)	5	Nijadenn (FR).....	20
Bollin Judith (GB).....	28	Present From Paris (IRE).....	30
Bronnsa (FR)	12	Queens Wild (IRE)	8
Clemsy (FR)	11	Revelate (IRE).....	9
Cruisingdownriver (IRE)	18	Shanon du Berlais (FR).....	14
Eclectica Girl (GB)	29	Shean Rose (IRE)	19
Hell Cat Maggie (IRE).....	23	Uisce d'Irlande (FR)	25
Intense Tango (GB)	10	Ukalee (FR).....	13
Jerica (GB)	26	Unwind (GB).....	17
Lolita du Berlais (FR).....	15	Whos To Know (IRE)	24
Midnight Angel (GER).....	21	Wild Rose Bloom (FR)	27
Mini Shan (IRE)	2		
Miss Bailly (FR)	6		

STALLION REFERENCE

BALKO (FR), Bay horse, 2001, by Pistolet Bleu (IRE), out of Ella Royale (FR), by Royal Charter (FR). Won 9 races under NH rules, value £286,223, at 3 to 5, from 2 miles 1½ furlongs to 2 miles 2 furlongs, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Dawn Run Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and fourth in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of 223 winners, of 683 races, and £14,256,426; including **LE LISTRAC (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALKO DES FLOS (FR)** (Garde Royale, Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GITANE DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Simon du Desert (FR), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VISION DES FLOS (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), National Spirit Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEFIT D'ESTRUAL (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Steeplechase di Italia M Argenton Chase, **Gr.2**, Premio Ezio Vanoni Chase, **Gr.2**), **INE ANJOU (FR)** (Ballingarry (IRE), Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **D'ANGO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Prix du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, **Gr.3**), **ECBATANE (FR)** (Akarad (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), **BALKAN DU PECOS (FR)** (Panoramic, Prix du President de la Republique Chase, **Gr.3**), **MICHTO (FR)** (Saint Preuil (FR), Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

BLUE BRESIL (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Smadoun (FR), out of Miss Recif (IRE), by Exit To Nowhere (USA). Won 3 races, value £75,848, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes, **L.** and Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**; also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 108 winners, of 283 races, and £7,914,879; including **GOOD LAND (FR)** (Khalkevi (IRE), Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLUE LORL (FR)** (Cachet Noir (USA), Bohernabreena Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONSTITUTION HILL (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **L'AUTONOMIE (FR)** (Kahyasi, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MICK JAZZ (FR)** (Siam (USA), December Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **INTHEPOCKET (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE), Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROYALE PAGAILLE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **LE PREZIEN (FR)** (Saint Cyrien (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INDIANA JONES (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Flyingbolt Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **GARASIL (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Romati Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Prix Heros XII Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **MISS SALSA BLUE (FR)** (Baroud d'Honneur (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

BUCK'S BOUM (FR), Bay horse, 2005, by Cadoudal (FR), out of Buck's (FR), by Le Glorieux. Won 1 race under NH rules, value £74,532, at 3, over 2 miles 2 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 68 winners, of 211 races, and £4,872,751; including **PITON DES NEIGES (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Gran Premio Corsa Siepi d'Italia Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AL BOUM PHOTO (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DUC DES GENIEVRES (FR)** (Round Sovereign (FR), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYNAMITE DOLLARS (FR)** (Cardoun (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ENRILO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Winter Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOU BUCK'S (FR)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE), Prix William Head Chase, **L.**, Prix de Marsan Hurdle, **L.**), **FAVORITO BUCK'S (FR)** (Sanglamore (USA), Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), **L.**), **Coup de Pinceau (FR)** (Tin Soldier (FR), 3rd December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Jost (FR)** (Network (GER), 2nd Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Ediboum (FR)** (Nononito (FR), 2nd Prix Bernard de Dufau Chase, **L.**), **Nuits Premier Cru (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, 2nd Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, **L.**), etc.

CLOVIS DU BERLAIS (FR), Bay horse, 2011, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Kenza du Berlais (FR), by Kahyasi. Won 2 races under NH rules, value £155,961, at 3 and 5, from 2 miles 1½ furlongs to 2 miles 2 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Questarabad Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 7 winners, of 9 races, and £109,667; including **Molllys**

STALLION REFERENCE

Mango (GB) (Stowaway (GB), 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **BAGHEERA GINGE (GB)** (Traditionally (USA)), **GITCHE GUMEE (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **SAFE FLIGHT (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB)), **JANE DU BERLAIS (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **SWEET DAVID (GB)** (Sulamani (IRE)), **REGAL RENAISSANCE (GB)** (Saint des Saints (FR)).

CRILLON (FR), Bay horse, 1996, by Saumarez, out of Shangrila (FR), by Riverman (USA). Won 6 races, value £135,033, at 3 to 7, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, and third in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 95 winners, of 311 races, and £7,964,655; including **HERMES BAIE (FR)** (Murmure (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BUVEUR D'AIR (FR)** (Alesso (USA), Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALEX DE LARREDYA (FR)** (Panoramic, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **DIAMOND CAUCHOIS (FR)** (Limnos (JPN), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JEMY BAIE (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Troytown Chase, **Gr.3**), **SAMBRILLON (FR)** (Villez (USA), Prix Beugnot Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **KADYPHARD (FR)** (Dom Pasquini (FR), Prix Gaston Braner Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Now Or Never (FR)** (Kapparde (FR), 3rd Gran Criterium d'Autunno Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Harry des Ongrais (FR)** (Myrakalu (FR), 3rd Lyons of Limerick Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Brelan d'As (FR)** (Grand Tresor (FR), 2nd BetVictor Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **Aroma Baie (FR)** (Nikos, 2nd Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, **Gr.3**), etc.

DIAMOND BOY (FR), Bay horse, 2006, by Mansonnien (FR), out of Gold Or Silver (FR), by Gint of Gold. Won 5 races, value £141,678, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, and third in Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 61 winners, of 150 races, and £3,169,079; including **L'HOMME PRESSE (FR)** (Bateau Rouge, Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **IMPAIRE ET PASSE (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRAND SANCY (FR)** (Risk Seeker (GB), Kingwell Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DIAMOND CARL (FR)** (Satri (IRE), Prix Orcada Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **CAT TIGER (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**), **MONSIEUR LECOQ (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Byrne Group Handicap Chase, **L.**), **OTCHOA ROUGE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Gd Steeplechase X Country Fontainebleau, **L.**), **FOUDRE DELTA (FR)** (Rochesson (FR), Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hcp. Hurdle, **L.**), **Epson du Houx (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), 3rd Dan Moore Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **Diamond Turf (FR)** (Galetto (FR), 2nd Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

DOYEN (IRE), Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 272 winners, of 831 races, and £10,393,604; including **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Henkel Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser AudiQ7 Zentrums Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)** (Shantou (USA), Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

JACK HOBBS (GB), Brown horse, 2012, by Halling (USA), out of Swain's Gold (USA), by Swain (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 2015 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in England in 2017 (11-13f.). Won 5 races, value £4,156,278, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 2 winners, of 3 races, and £42,814; including *THE GADGET MAN* (GB) (Whipper (USA)), *LITTLE EMMA LOULOU* (GB) (In The Wings).

KAP ROCK (FR), Bay horse, 2004, by Video Rock (FR), out of Kaprika (FR), by Cadoudal (FR). Won 1 race under NH rules, value £44,674, at 3. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 55 winners, of 159 races, and £2,828,185; including *RAMUNTCHO* (FR) (Martaline (GB), Premio Neni da Zara Chase, **Gr.3**), *KAPTEEN* (FR) (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Prince d'Ecouen Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), *JOLYDAM DU BREUIL* (FR) (Martaline (GB), Prix d'Iena Hurdle, **L.**), *CAROUBIER* (FR) (Voloachine (IRE), Prix Camille Duboscq Hurdle, **L.**), *Sharock* (FR) (Coroner (IRE), 2nd Premio Ezio Vanoni Chase, **Gr.2**), *Espoir de Romay* (FR) (Lavirco (GER), 3rd Kelso Premier Chase, **L.**, Colin Parker Memorial Chase, **L.**), *ONSAIJAMAIS* (FR) (Robin des Champs (FR)), *CESAR DE PRETOT* (FR) (Lights Out (FR)), *DIESEL D'ALLIER* (FR) (Royal Charter (FR)), *DIABOLO FOREZ* (FR) (Twen (GER)), *TOINE DE LENZAC* (FR) (Murmure (FR)), etc.

KAYF TARA (GB), Bay horse, 1994, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Colorspin (FR), by High Top. Champion older stayer in Europe in 1998, 1999 & 2000. Won 10 races, value £641,111, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Henry II Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2001, and sire of 528 winners, of 1,547 races, and £19,192,854; including *THYME HILL* (GB) (Hernando (FR), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Liverpool Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *EDWARDSTONE* (GB) (Luso (GB), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), *WHISPERINTHEBREEZE* (GB) (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), *IDENTITY THIEF* (IRE) (Flemensfirth (USA), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *EDWULF* (GB) (Zaffaran (USA), Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), *TEA FOR TWO* (GB) (Tragic Role (USA), Betway Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Feltham Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), *SPECIAL TIARA* (GB) (Bob Back (USA), Queen Mother Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), *THISTLECRACK* (GB) (Ardross, King George VI Chase, **Gr.1**, Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Long Walk Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *BLAKLION* (GB) (Legend of France (USA), RSA Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), *BALLYANDY* (GB) (Karinga Bay, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), *LIEUTENANT COLONEL* (GB) (Abou Zouz (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *PLANET OF SOUND* (GB) (Dubassoff (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

MAHLER (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 246 winners, of 620 races, and £6,981,838; including *THE BIG DOG* (IRE) (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), *ORNUA* (IRE) (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), *CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR* (IRE) (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), *THE REAL WHACKER* (IRE) (Witness Box (USA), Dipper Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), *MAHLER MISSION* (IRE) (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), *MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN* (IRE) (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), *CHRIS'S DREAM* (IRE) (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**, Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), *ANNIE MC* (IRE) (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), *GLEN FORSA* (IRE) (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), *SUTTON PLACE* (IRE) (Good Thyme (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

MALINAS (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, G. P. der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L**, and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 170 winners, of 441 races, and £6,939,819; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faugheen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

MILAN (GB), Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 580 winners, of 1,664 races, and £20,766,891; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

NETWORK (GER), Brown horse, 1997, by Monsun (GER), out of Note (GER), by Reliance II. Won 4 races, value £56,618, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Colonia Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Preis der Deutschen Bank AG Bremen, Bremen, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Erdinger Weissbrau Preis, Munich, **L**, and Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L**. Retired to stud in 2002, and sire of 301 winners, of 1,017 races, and £23,320,189; including **DELTA WORK (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BORICE (FR)** (Agent Bleu (FR), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **LE RICHEBOURG (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALL D'ARC (FR)** (Moon Madness, Dan Moore Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPRINTER SACRE (FR)** (Bayolidaan (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Drogheda Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Queen Mother Champion Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Clarence House Chase, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **ADRIANA DES MOTTES (FR)** (Abdonski (FR), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **RUBI LIGHT (FR)** (Lights Out (FR), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**), **RUBI BALL (FR)** (Lute Antique (FR), Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **SAINT ARE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **RAPID RESPONSE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Glencarraig Lady Mares Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **REMASTERED (GB)** (Martaline (GB), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **CRYSTAL BEACH (FR)** (Royal Charter (FR), Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **BEL AMI DE SIVOLA (FR)** (Garde Royale, Greenogue Nov Hcp Chase, **Gr.2**), **DAME ROSE (FR)** (Le

STALLION REFERENCE

Riverain (FR), Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**, **ACAPELLA BOURGEOIS (FR)** (Valanjou (FR), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Festival Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Mem. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **VENITIEN DE MAI (FR)** (Grand Tresor (FR), Leinster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, **VENT SOMBRE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Grand Steeplechase d'Enghien, **Gr.2**, **VALYSSA MONTERG (FR)** (Panoramic, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **VOILADENUO (FR)** (Maresca Sorrento (FR), Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

NO RISK AT ALL (FR), Chesnut horse, 2007, by My Risk (FR), out of Newness (IRE), by Simply Great (FR). Won 5 races, value £217,418, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, viz Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 171 winners, of 484 races, and £11,156,406; including **ALLAHO (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**), **EPATANTE (FR)** (Silver Rainbow (GB), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ESPRIT DU LARGE (FR)** (Double Bed (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ALLEGORIE DE VASSY (FR)** (Solon (GER), Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **LA MANIGANCE (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Prix Jean Stern Chase, **Gr.2**), **AUCUNRISQUE (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **AJAS (FR)** (Singspiel (IRE), Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAYD BOY (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Mac's Joy Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FIRST OF ALL (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Steeple-Chases d'Italia Novices, **Gr.2**, Premio Enzo Vanoni Chase, **Gr.2**, Premio Criterium d'Inverno Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **STARLET DU MESNIL (FR)** (Muhtathir (GB), Prix Sytaj Chase, **Gr.3**), **HIGHWAY TO HELL (FR)** (Kagarde (FR), Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ROYALE MARIA HAS (FR)** (Ultimately Lucky (IRE), Prix Hopper Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

NOROIT (GER), Bay horse, 1998, by Monsun (GER), out of Noble Princesse (GER), by Windwurf (GER). Won 2 races, value £140,661, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Europachampionat-Frankfurter Sparkasse, Frankfurt, **Gr.2**, also placed second in G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and third in Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutsche Post Euro Express Europa Preis, Cologne, **Gr.1** and Moet & Chandon Cup, Hamburg, **L.** Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 77 winners, of 225 races, and £2,590,356; including **FUNAMBULE SIVOLA (FR)** (Montjeu (IRE), Game Spirit Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **SIL VER KLASS (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Ballyhack Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **FANTASTIC SIVOLA (FR)** (Snurge, Prix Montgomery Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **SHOSHONI (GER)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Saurens Dachfonds Grand Prix-Aufgalopp, **L.**), **Diable de Sivola (FR)** (Lost World (IRE), 2nd Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JACK SPARROW (GER)** (Neshad (USA)), **CHRISTOPH COLUMBUS (GER)** (Winged Love (IRE)), **ENGAI (GER)** (Sharp Victor (USA)), **RIHANNA (GER)** (Zieten (USA)), **ROYAL RUBIN (GER)** (Lomitas (GB)), **BONGAREE (GER)** (Kornado (GB)), **CHRYSANTHUS (GER)** (Monsagem (USA)), **KERITO (GER)** (Arado (GER)), **FAVORI DE SIVOLA (FR)** (Assessor (IRE)), etc.

SAINT DES SAINTS (FR), Bay horse, 1998, by Cadoudal (FR), out of Chamisene (FR), by Pharly (FR). Won 7 races under NH rules, value £262,327, at 3 and 4, from 2 miles 2 furlongs to 2 miles 3½ furlongs, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Fifelet Handicap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2003, and sire of 423 winners, of 1,228 races, and £35,384,140; including **GENTLEMAN DE MEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **GAILLARD DU MESNIL (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Tickell Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PROTEKTORAT (FR)** (Protektor (GER), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ST DONATS (FR)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix Cambaceres Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GELINO BELLO (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NORTHERLY WIND (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, **Gr.1** (twice)), **MONMIRAL (FR)** (Mont Basile (FR), Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GOLIATH DU BERLAIS (FR)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **FUSIL**

STALLION REFERENCE

RAFFLES (FR) (Panoramic, Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BURROWS SAINT (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **WHETSTONE (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **DJAKADAM (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **STORM OF SAINTLY (FR)** (Garde Royale, Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **LE ROCHER (FR)** (Adieu Au Roi (IRE), Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **QUEL ESPRIT (FR)** (Royal Charter (FR), Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **QUITO DE LA ROQUE (FR)** (Cyborg (FR), jnwine.com Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ME VOICI (FR)** (Top Ville, Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

SANDMASON (GB), Chesnut horse, 1997, by Grand Lodge (USA), out of Sandy Island, by Mill Reef (USA). Won 2 races, value £118,551, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Glasgow Stakes, York, **L.** and Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L.** Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 10 winners, of 29 races, and £573,400; including **BLACK OP (IRE)** (Desert Story (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SUMMERVILLE BOY (IRE)** (Carroll House, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Masons Daughter (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA), 2nd EBF Total Enjoyment Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **GAME LINE (IRE)** (Darnay (GB)), **STRONG ECONOMY (IRE)** (Little Bighorn), **AHEADFULL OF DREAMS (IRE)** (In The Wings), **BARE NECESSITIES (IRE)** (Brief Truce (USA)), **LOCALLINK (IRE)** (Carroll House), **TIR DUBH (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA)), **SANDY BROOK (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE)).

SCHIAPARELLI (GER), Chesnut horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Sacarina (GB), by Old Vic. Top rated 3yr old stayer in Germany in 2006. Won 12 races, value £826,704, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 2 miles, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, G.P. von DSW21 Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Hannoverschen Volksbank, Hannover, **L.** Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 52 winners, of 131 races, and £1,601,742; including **INDEFATIGABLE (IRE)** (Kalanisi (IRE), West Yorkshire Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **RONALD PUMP (GB)** (Hernando (FR), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FONZERELLI (IRE)** (Cadoudal (FR), Doncaster Mares' Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **Hullback (GB)** (Supreme Leader, 2nd Weatherbys Open NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **Whatmore (GB)** (Poliglote (GB), 3rd Hampton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Angels Antics (GB)** (Supreme Leader, 2nd Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, **L.**), **Schiaparannie (GB)** (Flemensfirth (USA), 3rd Yorkshire Silver Vase Mares' Chase, **L.**), **SCHIEHALLION MUNRO (GB)** (Kayf Tara (GB), 4th Bet365 Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **DORKING BOY (GB)** (Kayf Tara (GB)), **WEEBILL (GB)** (Marju (IRE)), **MAHARASHTRA (GB)** (Soviet Star (USA)), etc.

SEA MOON (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Beat Hollow (GB), out of Eva Luna (USA), by Alleged (USA). Won 6 races, value £791,603, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Sportingbet Herbert Power Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**, The Bart Cummings Handicap, Flemington, **L.** and third in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Finale Stakes, Curragh, **L.** Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 6 winners, of 12 races, and £115,254; including **Nikini (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Feathard Lady Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Hi Stranger (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), 2nd Mucklemeg Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **TIPPERARY MOON (IRE)** (Vale of York (IRE)), **THE MOON SEA'S ME (IRE)** (Samum (GER)), **MOONOVERCLOON (IRE)** (Luso (GB)), **NAVY WAVES (IRE)** (Supreme Leader).

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 151 winners, of 372 races, and £7,495,665; including **FACILE VEGA (IRE)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **JONBON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Henry

STALLION REFERENCE

VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **GINTO (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIN (FR)** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DOUVAN (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIMERICK LACE (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)** (Dom Alco (FR), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **KOSHARI (FR)** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **EABHA GRACE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SA FUREUR (IRE)** (Balleroy (USA), Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MONTY'S STAR (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Surehaul Mercedes Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **WALK IN THE MILL (FR)** (Lost World (IRE), Becher Handicap Chase, **Gr.3** (twice)), **GOLDEN PARK (FR)** (Goldneyev (USA), Prix de Chambly Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ANTONY (FR)** (Nikos, Sodexo Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

Notes



Cheltenham Festival Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, March 16 at 6.15 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £10,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

STABLING

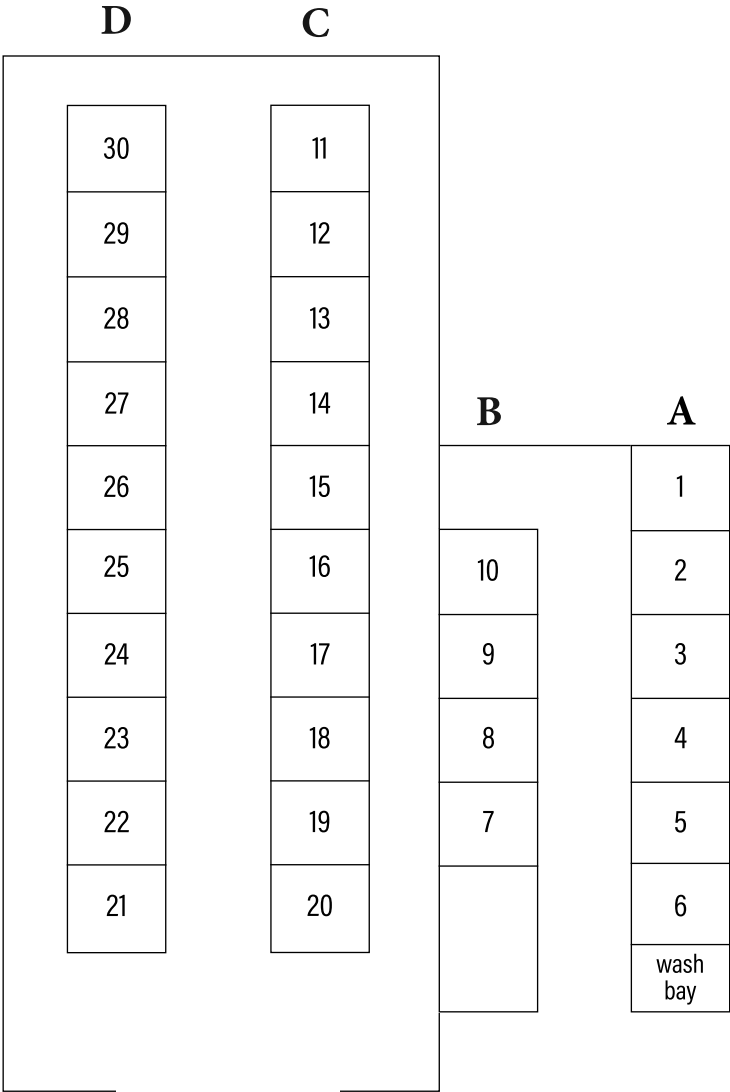
RDA STABLES

Box	Lot			
A1	8	Br.g.	Queensbury Boy (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
A2	22	B.f.	Break My Soul (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
A3	7	B.f.	Champersinthepark (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
A4	15	B.g.	Invicta du Berlais (GB)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
A5	23	B.f.	Mayor's Walk (IRE)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
A6	25	B.f.	Jasette d'Irlande (FR)	Rob James Racing, Ireland
B7	10	Ch.g.	Intense Approach (GB)	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)
B8	5	B.g.	Bill Joyce (IRE)	Crossgales Stables, Ireland
B9	2	Br.g.	Touch Me Not (IRE)	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)
B10	18	B.g.	Pragnell (IRE)	Station Yard (F. Poste)
C11	1	B.g.	Dwight K Schrute (GB)	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)
C12	4	B.f.	Doyen Magic (IRE)	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland
C13	30	B.f.	Lady Balko (FR)	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
C14	16	B.g.	Mossy Fen Park (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
C15	3	Ch.g.	Quebecois (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
C16	19	B.m.	Rose In The Park (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
C17	13	B.g.	Jalon d'Oudairies (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
C18	11	B.g.	Incognito Fatal (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
C19	6	B.g.	Romeo Coolio (GB)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
C20	12	B.g.	Vision de Maine (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
D21	21	B.m.	Banprionsa (IRE)	Ballinapark Stables, Ireland (R. Black)
D22	29	B.g.	Electric Mason (IRE)	Monasootha Stables, Ireland
D23	28	B/Br.g.	Hidden History (GB)	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland
D24	27	Gr.g.	Intrepide Sivola (FR)	Coolmeen Stables, Ireland
D25	24	B.g.	Tellherthename (IRE)	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)
D26	20	B.g.	Kap d'Ange (FR)	Mark Fahey Racing, Ireland
D27	26	B.g.	Finn Lough (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
D28	17	B.f.	Jack N Jones (GB)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
D29	14	Gr.g.	Cadoudal Saint (FR)	Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)
D30	9	Gr.g.	Sea God (IRE)	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)

STABLING

1	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	Dwight K Schrute (GB).....	RDA C 11
2	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	Touch Me Not (IRE).....	RDA B 9
3	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Quebecois (FR).....	RDA C 15
4	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)	Doyen Magic (IRE).....	RDA C 12
5	Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	Bill Joyce (IRE).....	RDA B 8
6	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Romeo Coolio (GB).....	RDA C 19
7	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C Bowe)	Champersinthepark (IRE)	RDA A 3
8	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Queensbury Boy (IRE).....	RDA A 1
9	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)	Sea God (IRE)	RDA D 30
10	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	Intense Approach (GB)	RDA B 7
11	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Incognito Fatal (FR)	RDA C 18
12	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Vision de Maine (FR)	RDA C 20
13	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Jalon d'Oudairies (FR)	RDA C 17
14	Caherty Stables (G. Quinn)	Cadoudal Saint (FR)	RDA D 29
15	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Invicta du Berlais (GB).....	RDA A 4
16	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Mossy Fen Park (IRE).....	RDA C 14
17	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Jack N Jones (GB).....	RDA D 28
18	Station Yard (F. Poste)	Pragnell (IRE)	RDA B 10
19	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Rose In The Park (IRE).....	RDA C 16
20	Mark Fahey Racing, Ireland	Kap d'Ange (FR)	RDA D 26
21	Ballinapark Stables, Ireland (R. Black)	Banprionsa (IRE)	RDA D 21
22	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Break My Soul (IRE)	RDA A 2
23	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Mayor's Walk (IRE)	RDA A 5
24	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)	Tellherthename (IRE).....	RDA D 25
25	Rob James Racing, Ireland	Jasette d'Irlande (FR)	RDA A 6
26	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Finn Lough (IRE).....	RDA D 27
27	Coolmeen Stables, Ireland (Miss E. Holden)	Intrepide Sivola (FR).....	RDA D 24
28	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Hidden History (GB).....	RDA D 23
29	Monasootha Stables, Ireland (J. P. Brennan)	Electric Mason (IRE).....	RDA D 22
30	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Lady Balko (FR).....	RDA C 13

RDA Stabling Map



Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 11

(WITH VAT)

DWIGHT K SCHRUTE (GB)

February 3rd, 2019

A Bay Gelding

{	Clovis du Berlais (FR)	{	King's Theatre (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Kenza du Berlais (FR)	{	Regal Beauty (USA)
{	Artofmen (FR) (2004)	{	Lord of Men (GB)	{	Kahyasi
				{	Chica Bonita (FR)
				{	Groom Dancer (USA)
			Linsky Ball (FR)		Upper Strata
					Cricket Ball (USA)
					Somalinski

E.B.F. Nominated.

DWIGHT K SCHRUTE (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Kingston Blount, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 2m 5f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/02/23 1/6 4&5yo Mdn Ptp

Kingston Blount G 2m 5f

1st Dam

ARTOFMEN (FR): 5 wins, £49,533; **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £17,167 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,366 inc. Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed once; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

LA HENRIADE (FR) (2011 f. by Turgeon (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £56,991 and placed 8 times.

DOCTE DINA (FR) (2014 f. by Doctor Dino (FR)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2021; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2021 and placed once over fences, 2021.

Dwight K Schrute (GB) (2019 g. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): see above.

Trouville Lady (GB) (2017 f. by Boris de Deauville (IRE)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2022; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd Dam

LINSKY BALL (FR): 11 wins in France and £70,967; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

SOMETHING WELLS (FR) (g. by Dolpour): placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £85,297 inc. Freddie Williams Festival Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

ARTOFMEN (FR) (f. by Lord of Men (GB)): see above.

LILLI STAR (FR): 4 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and £56,204 and placed 16 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

DALIGALA (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £61,682 and placed 11 times; also placed once over jumps at 6 years in France.

3rd Dam

SOMALINSKI: 4 wins at 3 years in France and £10,127; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals inc.:

LINSKY FIRST (FR): 6 wins, £126,255; **winner** at 2 years in France and placed twice; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £120,944 inc. Prix Fifrelet H. Hurdle, **L.**, placed 30 times inc. 2nd Grand Steeplechase de Nantes, **L.** and 3rd Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, **L.**

4th Dam

Somalia (FR): winner at 2 years in France and placed 4th Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of **twelve winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Star Blue: winner at 2 years in France and placed 2nd Prix de Saint Patrick, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Sooki Sooki (IRE): winner at 2 years in Italy, placed 3rd Criterium Femminile, Rome, **L.**
SCORRIBANDA (ITY): 8 wins, £50,582; **2 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £18,819; also **6 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in Italy and £31,763; dam of **winners** inc.:

JOAN THE MAD (ITY): 2 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £37,083 inc. Premio Prime Siepi Femmine Hurdle, Merano, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Ezio Vanoni Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.3**, dam of **Pistillo (ITY): 2 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £24,869 and placed 3rd Premio Rumon, Rome, **L.**

Socrepes (FR): 2 wins, £21,401; **winner** at 3 years in Italy; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in Italy and £12,607 and placed 2nd Premio Ettore Tagliabue Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.3** and 3rd Premio Steeplechase d'Italia, Merano, **Gr.2**

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box B 9

(WITH VAT)

TOUCH ME NOT (IRE)March 25th, 2019
A Brown Gelding
(fourth foal)

{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
			Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
	Mini Shan (IRE) (2006)	{	Kotashaan (FR)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
			Minigirls Niece (IRE)		Monacchia (GER)
					Darshaan
					Haute Autorite (USA)
					Strong Gale
					Dasi

E.B.F. Nominated.

TOUCH ME NOT (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz fell while in the lead at the last in 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Charm Park, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23 FE 4&5yo Mdn Ptp

Charm Park

G

2m 4f

1st Dam

MINI SHAN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of 2 runners from 6 foals:

Lost Connections (IRE) (2016 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2022.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Youmzain (IRE) and a yearling filly by Old Persian (GB).

2nd Dam

MINIGIRLS NIECE (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

BLUE DERBY (IRE): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles.

3rd DamDASI: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Mr Boo (IRE): 6 wins: winner over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times and **5 wins** over fences and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Mariaetta (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

POWERSTATION (IRE): 7 wins, £290,484: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £256,598 inc. Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences.

4th Dam

MINORETTE: 7 wins: winner in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy inc.

Prix Richard Hennessy Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

MINORETTES GIRL: 8 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Jameson Gold Cup Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Irish National Hunt Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Aintree Hurdle, **L.**, Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; dam of **winners**:

SHOTGUN WILLY (IRE): 8 wins, £218,475: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £193,043 inc. Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Red Square Vodka Gold Cup Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3** and 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

MAJOR SENSATION (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles inc. Iadbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed 2nd Foxrock H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

MINI SENSATION (IRE): 9 wins, £167,607: **4 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £139,651 inc. Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

OBSERVE: 18 wins: 3 wins over hurdles at 5 years and **15 wins** over fences inc. Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Kennedy Construction Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Foxhunter Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

SUB-EDITOR: 5 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**

ESPY: 13 wins: 3 wins over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences inc. AGFA Diamond H. Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Peter Ross Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 15

(WITH VAT)

QUEBECOIS (FR)

March 14th, 2019

A Chesnut Gelding

No Risk At All (FR)

Miss Poutine (FR)
(1998)

My Risk (FR)

Newness (IRE)

Chamberlin (FR)

Poutine (FR)

Take Risks (FR)

Miss Pat (FR)

Simply Great (FR)

Neomenie

Green Dancer (USA)

On The Wing (FR)

Tanlas (FR)

Nera (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

QUEBECOIS (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Castlelands, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23 2/11 4yo Mdn Ptp

Castlelands

GY

3m

1st Dam

Miss Poutine (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £60,123 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals;

BRINDISI BREEZE (IRE) (2006 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £74,156 inc. Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, from only 7 starts, died at 6.

COMEONGINGER (IRE) (2007 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £26,474 and placed 10 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

EYRE APPARENT (IRE) (2005 g. by Turgeon (USA)): **3 wins**, £23,965: **winner** over hurdles and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £13,983 and placed 6 times.

INDIGO BREEZE (FR) (2016 g. by Martaline (GB)): **2 wins**, £26,496: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £12,888 and placed twice and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point.

PRINCESS POUTINE (FR) (2013 f. by Martaline (GB)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £12,510 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

SAMUEL FRENCH (FR) (2012 g. by Ballingarry (IRE)): **winner** over jumps abroad.

Quebecois (FR) (2019 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Kapoutine (FR) (2020 f. by Voiladenuo (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

POUTINE (FR): 5 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, Prix Marechal Vaillant Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Grand Prix d'Automne H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

Dom Jerome (FR) (g. by Nashamaa): **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix de Beaune H. Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

3rd Dam

NERA (FR): 4 wins in France; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

POUTINE (FR): see above.

Carmonera (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

ROYAL AUCLAIR (FR): 10 wins, £526,979: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, Mears Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3** (twice) and 3rd Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Dona Carmen (FR): winner over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **DON MIRANDE (FR): 4 wins** over jumps in France and £416,089 inc. Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Bleu d'Avril (FR): winner over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **ROAD MIX TAVEL (FR): 4 wins** over jumps, 2022 in France and £254,572 inc. P. du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, **Blue Sari (FR): 3 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences, 2022.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 12

(WITH VAT)

DOYEN MAGIC (IRE)

April 30th, 2019
A Bay Filly
(third foal)

Doyen (IRE)

Benny's Fagartha (IRE)
(2006)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Moon Cactus

Beneficial (GB)

Mill Dancer (IRE)

{ Northern Dancer
{ Fairy Bridge (USA)
{ Kris
{ Lady Moon
{ Top Ville
{ Youthful (FR)
{ Broken Hearted
{ Theatral

E.B.F. Nominated.

DOYEN MAGIC (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Kildorrery, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/02/23 1/7 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Kildorrery Y 3m

1st Dam

Benny's Fagartha (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years inc. 3rd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,682 and placed once, 2nd Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals;

BENNYSTIARA (IRE) (2015 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and placed once.

MS AGARTHA YEATS (IRE) (2018 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2022, her only start.

Doyen Magic (IRE) (2019 f. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd Dam

MILL DANCER (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

Glibin (IRE) (f. by Luso (GB)): **5 wins**, £51,932: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,678 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £27,967 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**;

TOMMY'S OSCAR (IRE): **10 wins**, £193,236: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £141,999 inc. Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £50,569 inc. Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Benny's Fagartha (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

ORAN FLYER (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,595: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times and placed 5 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

ORCHESTRAL DREAM (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

VIC DANCER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles; broodmare.

AMICUS CURIAE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

THEATRAL: placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

COURT MINSTREL (IRE): **11 wins**, £270,664: placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed 3 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £234,027 inc. Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 12 times inc. 2nd Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Belfair Exchange Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and placed twice.

SPIRIT DANCER (IRE): **7 wins**: **4 wins** and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years inc. Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Leinster Petroleum H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences inc. 2nd Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box B 8

(WITH VAT)

BILL JOYCE (IRE)

April 8th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

Mahler (GB)

Bettys Delight (IRE)
(2006)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Rainbow Goddess (GB)

{ Flemensfirth (USA)

{ Bettys Daughter (IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Urban Sea (USA)

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Dancing Rocks

{ Alleged (USA)

{ Etheldreda (USA)

{ Supreme Leader

{ Bettys The Boss (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

BILL JOYCE (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Lisronagh, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

Y

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23 1/12 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Lisronagh

Y

3m

1st Dam

BETTYS DELIGHT (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 7 foals;

Bill Joyce (IRE) (2019 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Churchroad Prince (IRE) (2018 g. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Milan (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE).

2nd DamBETTYS DAUGHTER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals;**RETURN SPRING (IRE)** (g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)): **5 wins**, £57,693: **winner** of a N.H.Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £38,609 inc. Ultima Business Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £14,592 and placed twice.**3rd Dam**BETTYS THE BOSS (IRE): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:**SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE)** **4 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc.Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times.**Dante Hall (IRE)** **4 wins: winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and placed once, 3rd Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**Betty's The Best (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**IRISH ROE (IRE)** **8 wins: 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. High Sheriff ofGlocs.Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.Betty Roe (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**Sandor Clegane (IRE)** **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021, 2ndFuture Stars INH Flat Race (c&g), Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over hurdles at 5, 2022, 3rd Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.**4th Dam**EVEN MORE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **nine winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 14 foals inc.:**MAN OF LEISURE** **2 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point.TAKENOMORE: **3 wins** over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; grandam of**MORNING RUN (IRE)** **6 wins: 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins**over hurdles inc. Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**,Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Doncaster Mares' Hurdle,Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **MORNING SUPREME (IRE)** **5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at5 years and placed 3rd John Smith's Mares' Only NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3****wins** over hurdles inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, placed 2nd EBFMares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.**EARN MORE: winner** over hurdles; third dam of **KILLYGLEN (IRE)** **6 wins**, £105,604:**winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 19

(WITH VAT)

ROMEO COOLIO (GB)March 1st, 2019
A Bay Gelding
(third foal)

{	Kayf Tara (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Colorspin (FR)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Miss Bailly (FR) (2011)	{	Kapgarde (FR)		High Top
			Move Again (FR)		Reprocolor
					Garde Royale
					Kaprika (FR)
					Noir Et Or
					Flying Machine (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROMEO COOLIO (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Belclare, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/5 4yo Mdn Ptp Belclare 3m

1st Dam

MISS BAILLY (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £81,999 and placed 5 times; Own sister to **CAP SOLEIL (FR)** (f. by Kapgarde (FR)); dam of 2 runners from 6 foals;

Romeo Coolio (GB) (2019 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)); see above.

Ascending Lark (GB) (2018 f. by Great Pretender (IRE)); placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2023, all her starts.

Bassiste (FR) (2017 g. by Martaline (GB)); unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kayf Tara (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB) and a yearling colt by Passing Glance (GB).

2nd Dam

MOVE AGAIN (FR): **5 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

CAP SOLEIL (FR) (f. by Kapgarde (FR)): **5 wins**, £77,505: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years and £25,227 inc. EBF Stallion/Pony Club Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.** and EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £52,278 inc. Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Dawn Run Mares Novice Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Ladbrokes Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

PRINCE PICARD (FR) (c. by Sleeping Car (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £124,644, Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Rohan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Count Schomberg H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

SUMMER (FR): 10 wins over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Summary (FR): 7 wins over jumps in France and £196,450 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

ASTARADAME (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France and £64,138 and placed 5 times; dam of **ASTADAME (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2022 in France and £219,892 inc. Prix Sytaj Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Bernard Secly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix du Cher Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

3rd Dam

FLYING MACHINE (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

BOXING DAY (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de la Jonchère, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Critérium du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Edmond Blanc, Evry, **Gr.3**; sire.

Young Blood (FR): ran in France at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Great Blood (FR): 4 wins in France placed 2nd Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Take Blood (FR): winner in France, placed 3rd Prix La Flèche, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Move Along (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLOOD COTIL (FR): 5 wins, £164,425: **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years inc. Q8 Oils Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Punchestown EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 3

(WITH VAT) CHAMPERSINTHEPARK (IRE) May 2nd, 2019 A Bay Filly (third foal)	<div> <div>Walk In The Park (IRE)</div> <div>Miss Champagne (IRE) (2003)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Montjeu (IRE)</div> <div>Classic Park (GB)</div> </div> <div> <div>Tagula (IRE)</div> <div>Champagne Lady (IRE)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Floripedes (FR)</div> <div>Robellino (USA)</div> <div>Wanton</div> </div> <div> <div>Taufan (USA)</div> <div>Twin Island (IRE)</div> <div>Turtle Island (IRE)</div> <div>Lucky Fountain (IRE)</div> </div>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHAMPERSINTHEPARK (IRE): Ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz fell at the last when in contention in 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Lisronagh, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23 FE 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Lisronagh Y 3m

1st Dam

MISS CHAMPAGNE (IRE): **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Champersinthepark (IRE) (2019 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Milan (GB) and a 3-y-o filly by Casamento (IRE).

2nd Dam

CHAMPAGNE LADY (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 years; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

RORY O'MOORE (IRE) (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **5 wins**, £74,035: placed twice; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,720 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Future Champions (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £43,475 inc. Blackwater H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and 3rd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice) and placed twice over fences inc. 3rd Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

Champagne James (IRE) (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **2 wins**, £35,801: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 2nd Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed 9 times over fences and £16,823 inc. 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

ALAND ISLANDS (IRE): 4 wins, £12,770: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and placed once.

3rd Dam

LUCKY FOUNTAIN (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **SHAMBO**; dam of **seven winners** from 13 runners and 17 foals inc.:

CLASSIC FOUNTAIN (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Hong Kong and £161,516 inc. Centurion Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 3rd Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Tyros S., Curragh, **L.** and The Sha Tin Vase, Sha Tin, **L.**

Carpet Lady (IRE): placed twice at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

CAKE (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years inc. St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd Roses S., York, **L.**, Achilles S., Kempton, **L.** and 3rd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **FIG ROLL (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years inc. Empress S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 3rd Naas Juvenile Sprint S., Naas, **L.**, **Tomily (IRE): 10 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £142,745 and placed 2nd Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd Hever Sprint S., Lingfield, **L.**; grandam of **AL RAYA (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France inc. Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd City Walls S., York, **L.**, St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.** and Prix Hampton, Chantilly, **L.**

Shambodia (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Brazos (IRE): 3 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years, placed 3rd Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

LUCKY APPEAL: unplaced at 2 to 4 years; Own sister to **La Signorina Silca**; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

SHAMBO: 8 wins and £290,054 inc. Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 2nd Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**, John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 1

(WITH VAT) QUEENSBURY BOY (IRE) March 29th, 2019 A Brown Gelding (third foal)	<div> Doyen (IRE) </div> <div> Queens Wild (IRE) (2010) </div>	<div> Sadler's Wells (USA) </div> <div> Moon Cactus </div> <div> Westerner (GB) </div> <div> Pepsi Starlet (IRE) </div>	<div> Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge (USA) Kris Lady Moon Danehill (USA) Walensee Heavenly Manna Pepsi Star </div>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

E.B.F. Nominated.

QUEENSBURY BOY (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Castlelands, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	GY	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
05/03/23 1/11 4yo Mdn Ptp			Castlelands	GY 3m

1st Dam

QUEENS WILD (IRE): 2 wins, £37,367: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £31,001, Lombardstown Mares Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Ocovango Coolmore EBF Mares Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd Opera Hat Mares Chase, Naas, **L.**; dam of 2 runners and 6 foals;
Queensbury Boy (IRE) (2019 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.
Wild Side of Life (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2022, all his starts.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Order of St George (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Maxios (GB) and a yearling filly by Vadamos (FR).

2nd Dam

PEPSI STARLET (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

QUEENS WILD (IRE) (f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

CASPIAN PIPER (IRE): **3 wins** over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years.

YOUNG BUCK (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd Dam

PEPSI STAR: ran twice at 5 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BAIES**, **ACES WILD** and **OKEEETEE**; dam of 4 runners and 6 foals;

Bold Empress: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times over fences; also 4 wins in point-to-points; dam of **winners** inc.:

CEART GO LEOR (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **MUCHO MAS (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2022.

4th Dam

PEPPARDSTOWN: placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

BAIES: 7 wins: 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock, **L.**, 2nd Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

ACES WILD: 7 wins: 2 wins over hurdles at 4 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Golden Miller H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 3rd Steel Plate & Sections Chasers' Ch/ship, Cheltenham, **L.**

OKEEETEE: 6 wins: winner over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Golden Eagle Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 3rd Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Ware Princess: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

BRADBURY STAR: 18 wins, £271,988: **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Spa Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **11 wins** over fences and £222,863 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), Charterhouse Mercantile Leisure Nov. Stp Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **L.**, Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

PRINCE RUDI (IRE): 5 wins: 4 wins over hurdles inc. Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 30

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 66							
(WITH VAT) SEA GOD (IRE) March 14th, 2019 A Grey Gelding	{	Sea Moon (GB)	{	Beat Hollow (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Eva Luna (USA)			Wemyss Bight (GB)
			Revelate (IRE) (2005)	{	Great Palm (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)
							What A Queen
						Manila (USA)	
						Hat Tab Girl (USA)	
						King's Ride	
						What A Honey	

E.B.F. Nominated.

SEA GOD (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Charlton Horethorne, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23 1/7 4&5yo Mdn Ptp Charlton Horethorne G 2m 4f

1st Dam

REVELATE (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

TURN TURK (IRE) (2011 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **3 wins**, £11,298: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once, all her starts; broodmare.

Sea God (IRE) (2019 g. by Sea Moon (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling filly both by Sea Moon (GB).

2nd Dam

WHAT A QUEEN: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 15 foals inc.:

FIVEFORTHREE (IRE) (g. by Arzanni): **6 wins**, £292,659: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £285,134 inc. Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Properties Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd vcbet.com Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

CELESTIAL GOLD (IRE) (g. by Persian Mews): **5 wins** over fences and £259,471 inc. Belfair Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Paddy Power Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** (twice) and Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also 3 wins in point-to-points.

What A Mewsment (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

KLEPHT (IRE): **4 wins**, £72,999: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,596 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £59,546 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Arkle Bar Novice H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, also 2 wins in point-to-points.

WELSH SHADOW (IRE): **3 wins**, £38,474: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £34,378 inc. Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Time Flies By (IRE): **3 wins**, £34,680: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £13,986 and placed once, 2nd High Sheriff of Gloucester NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £20,694 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Whatzdzjazz (IRE): **4 wins**, £30,520: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £27,782 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Catesby Arkells Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

What A Fashion (IRE): unraced; dam of **LANGER DAN (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 3, 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £114,051 inc. Aintree H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and placed 4 times.

What A Breeze (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

NO MORE HEROES (IRE): **7 wins**, £147,359: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £11,360; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £41,981 inc. Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 3rd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £94,018 inc. Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box B 7

(WITH VAT)

INTENSE APPROACH (GB)March 15th, 2019
A Chesnut Gelding
(first foal)

{	Jack Hobbs (GB)	{	Halling (USA)	{	Diesis
		{	Swain's Gold (USA)	{	Dance Machine
	Intense Tango (GB) (2011)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Swain (IRE)
		{	Cover Look (SAF)	{	Golden Pond (IRE)
				{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
				{	Starlight Dreams (USA)
				{	Fort Wood (USA)
				{	Fanciful (ARG)

E.B.F. Nominated.

INTENSE APPROACH (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Farmacaffley, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GY 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/02/23 1/9 4yo Mdn Ptp Farmacaffley GY 2m 4f

1st Dam

INTENSE TANGO (GB): 5 wins, £149,700: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £101,693 and placed 13 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £48,007 inc. Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, 2nd olgb.com Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, Betfred Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, 3rd Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2** and 4th Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, dam of 1 runner and 3 living foals; Intense Approach (GB) (2019 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR) and a yearling filly by Nathaniel (IRE).

2nd Dam

COVER LOOK (SAF): 5 wins in South Africa and £79,950 inc. South African Fillies Classic, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, Tony Millard Juvenile S., Greyville, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Kenilworth, **Gr.1**, Elevation S., Gosforth Park, **Gr.2**, South African Oaks, Turffontein, **Gr.2** and 3rd Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.1** and Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gosforth Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners, 9 foals;

INTENSE TANGO (GB) (f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): see above.

SHIPMASTER (GB) (g. by Slip Anchor): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £39,209 inc. Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**

PAQUERETTZA (FR): 4 wins and £28,752 and placed 7 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

THE GAME IS ON (GB): 4 wins at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2022 and £24,837, placed 9 times.

PIPS TUNE (GB): 3 wins at 4 years, 2022 and £16,949 and placed 4 times.

Snow Cover (GB): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

KAR KIZ (TUR): won Tay Deneme S., Veliefendi, **L.**, Trakya Trophy, Veliefendi, **L.**, Inonu Fillies S., Veliefendi, **L.**, placed 3rd Caldiran S., Veliefendi, **L.**

3rd Dam

FANCIFUL (ARG): 7 wins in South Africa inc. Fillies & Mares Challenge, Gosforth Park, **Gr.1**, Bar Valley Classic, Milnerton, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery S., Clairwood, **Gr.2**, Summerveld S., Greyville, **Gr.3**, J C Hollis Futurity Plate, Clairwood, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies' Championship, Kenilworth, **Gr.2**, Varsfontein Sceptre S., Kenilworth, **Gr.3** and 4th Richelieu Guineas, Milnerton, **Gr.1**; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

COVER LOOK (SAF): see above.

FANCY HALO (SAF): winner at 3 years in South Africa; dam of **winners** inc.:

ORANGE ALERT (SAF): won Racing Association S., Fairview, **L.**, placed 3rd Selangor Cup, Kenilworth, **Gr.2**.

Fashion Fever (SAF): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

WINTER FEVER (SAF): won The Mattress King Darley Arabian Open, Clairwood, **L.**

4th Dam

IMAGINADA (ARG): 4 wins in Argentina; dam of **eight winners** inc.:

RADICAL (ARG): 2 wins in Argentina inc. Gran Premio Gran Criterium, San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

FANCY HER (SAF): winner in South Africa; dam of **winners** inc.:

HER WAY (SAF): won Camellia H., Turffontein, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S., Clairwood, **L.** and Sycamore Sprint, Turffontein, **L.**

VISIONARY (SAF): winner in South Africa; dam of **winners** inc.:

SCHOOL ASSEMBLY (SAF): won Starling S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd The Gauteng Charity Mile November H., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S., Clairwood, **Gr.2**, KZN South African Fillies Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 18

(WITH VAT) INCOGNITO FATAL (FR) (2018) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (first foal)	<div> <div>Network (GER)</div> <div>Clemsy (FR) (2012)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Monsun (GER)</div> <div>Note (GER)</div> <div>Buck's Boum (FR)</div> <div>Rapiere (FR)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Konigsstuhl (GER)</div> <div>Mosella (GER)</div> <div>Reliance II</div> <div>Nicotiana</div> <div>Cadoudal (FR)</div> <div>Buck's (FR)</div> <div>Video Rock (FR)</div> <div>Elbe V (FR)</div> </div>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INCOGNITO FATAL (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5&6yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Lingstown, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/12 5&6yo Geld Mdn Ptp Lingstown 3m

1st Dam

CLEMSY (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £13,256 and placed once; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals:

Incognito Fatal (FR) (2018 g. by Network (GER)): see above.

Kalinka Fatal (FR) (2020 f. by Spanish Moon (USA)): unraced to date.

L'Inattendue Fatal (FR) (2021 f. by Tunis (POL)): unraced to date.

Mirage Fatal (FR) (2022 c. by Cokoriko (FR)).

2nd Dam

RAPIERE (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £31,386; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals;

CLEMSY (FR): see above.

INDIGO DES ISSARDS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £15,513.

La Fugueuse d'Ici (FR) (2021 f. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)): unraced to date.

Mure des Issards (FR) (2022 f. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)).

3rd Dam

ELBE V (FR): ran in France at 4 years; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;

OURAGAN DU BOUCHAT (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £27,917 and placed 6 times; also placed twice over jumps at 4 years in France.

RAPIERE (FR): see above.

KAOLIN JAMES (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £39,544 and placed 4 times.

NAMOUS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £19,229 and placed 4 times.

LUZARCHES (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

VERTIGE FATAL (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £49,751 and placed 13 times.

Mouthe (FR): ran in France at 4 years; dam of **winners**:

VIEXU FRERE (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and £100,224 and placed 4 times.

BRUNOISE (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £29,651 and placed 12 times.

AS TU VU (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £18,333 and placed twice.

4th Dam

QUEMANDEUSE IV (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals;

DOUAR III (FR): **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France.

JADE DU BOUCHAT (FR): **5 wins**, £45,320; **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £19,450 and placed 10 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and £25,870 and placed 15 times.

MORBLEU (FR): **5 wins**, £21,640; **3 wins** at 5 years in France and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £13,101 and placed 5 times.

IMAGE DU BOUCHAT (FR): **4 wins** at 5 years in France and placed 9 times.

OPALINE DU BOUCHAT (FR): placed once at 5 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £36,867 and placed 8 times; broodmare.

LAFELINE (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once; dam of **winners**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 20

(WITH VAT)

VISION DE MAINE (FR)

April 23rd, 2019

A Bay Gelding

Buck's Boum (FR)

Bronnsa (FR)
(2000)

{ Cadoudal (FR)

{ Buck's (FR)

{ Kadalko (FR)

{ Uberaba (FR)

{ Green Dancer (USA)

{ Come To Sea

{ Le Glorieux

{ Buckleby

{ Cadoudal (FR)

{ Koln (GER)

{ Garde Royale

{ Ile d'Amour (FR)

VISION DE MAINE (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Tyrella, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

GF

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

04/03/23 1/5 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tyrella

GF

3m

1st Dam

BRONNSA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £16,042 and placed once; dam of 3 runners and 8 foals;

Vision de Maine (FR) (2019 g. by Buck's Boum (FR)): see above.

Jeu de Maine (FR) (2021 c. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)): unraced to date.

Gino de Maine (FR) (2022 c. by It's Gino (GER)).

2nd Dam

UBERABA (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £34,672; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

VISION D'ETAT (FR) (c. by Chichicastenango (FR)): Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009 (9.5-10.5f.), **10 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in Hong Kong and £2,512,873 inc. Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Suresnes, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, sire.

MILAN DEUX MILLE (FR): **5 wins**, £32,427: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and **4 wins** over fences at 5 years and £27,187 and placed once.

AFFAIRE D'ETAT (FR): **3 wins**, £39,338: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £32,314 and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France.

ROYAL AWAY (FR): **2 wins**, £36,640: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £29,217 and placed 7 times.

DIANA LA BELLE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,563 and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

KADABELLE (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £103,553 inc.

Prix Orcada Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times; dam of **KADA RIQUE**

(FR): **6 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £226,144 inc. Prix de

Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Dawn Run Hurdle,

Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix La Gascogne

Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

CHICHI ROYALE (FR): **6 wins** in France and £136,649 and placed 33 times.

Miss Canon (FR): placed 5 times at 2 to 4 years in France; also placed 5 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £13,505; dam of **winners** inc.:

CAT TIGER (FR): 9 wins, £274,401: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £19,787 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £39,263 and placed 4

times; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £215,351 inc. Prix Morgex Chase,

Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix

Orcada Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

MISTER SMART (FR): **7 wins** in France and £217,843 and placed 29 times.

3rd Dam

ILE D'AMOUR (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

Font Romeu (FR): 3 wins over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £17,221 and placed 3rd

Ladbroke Casinos Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

QUERCITRON (FR): **2 wins: winner** at 5 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 17

(WITH VAT)

JALON**D'OUDAIRIES (FR)**

February 17th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

(NOT in G.S.B.)

(fourth foal)

No Risk At All (FR)

Ukalee (FR)
(2008)

{ My Risk (FR)

{ Newness (IRE)

{ Equerry (USA)

{ Kalee (FR)

{ Take Risks (FR)

{ Miss Pat (FR)

{ Simply Great (FR)

{ Neomenie

{ St Jovite (USA)

{ Colour Chart (USA)

{ Smadoun (FR)

{ Brise Lee (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

JALON D'OUDAIRIES (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Lingstown, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/10 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Lingstown

3m

1st Dam

UKALEE (FR): ran in France at 3 years and over jumps in France; dam of 4 runners from 4 foals:

Jalon d'Oudairies (FR) (2019 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Fana d'Oudairies (FR) (2015 f. by Kapgarde (FR)): placed twice at 3 years in France; also placed 8 times over jumps at 4 and 6 years, 2021 in France and £15,000.

Hermin d'Oudairies (FR) (2017 g. by Masterstroke (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race, 2021.

2nd DamKALEE (FR): **7 wins** in France; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals;RALEEPOUR (FR): **2 wins**, £39,821: **winner** at 5 years in France and £17,727 and placed 9 times; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and £22,094 and placed 7 times.**3rd Dam**BRISE LEE (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

KALEE (FR): see above.

4th DamMA PROTEGEE (FR): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:**COURLIS PONTET (FR): 4 wins: winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.****QUEEN LEE (FR): 10 wins: 9 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

DEBANDADE (FR): winner over jumps in France; dam of **LADALCO (FR): 5 wins**, £173,790: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £112,422 inc. Totesport Classic Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**, **SAYING AGAIN (FR): 14 wins**, £261,271: **4 wins** in France; also **10 wins** over jumps in France and £235,280 inc. Prix Grand Cross de Pau Reverdy Chase, Pau, **L.**; grandam of **DARASSO (FR): 12 wins**, £470,124: **5 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £173,763 inc. Ballybin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £126,363 inc. An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £169,998 inc. Prix Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, **DAMALISQUE (FR): 4 wins: 2 wins** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles, 2021, Navan H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

SIMONIAQUE (FR): winner in France; dam of **winners** inc.:**IZMIR DU COSQUET (FR): won** Prix Alain de Breil Grand Spring Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**Rosa Lee (FR): placed once in France; dam of **winners**:Rosa River (FR): placed in France; grandam of **UNION DUES (FR): 3 wins: winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Judelle du Buard (FR): unraced; grandam of **CUT THE MUSTARD (FR): 6 wins**, £131,817: **2 wins** in France; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 inc. Opera Hat Mares Chase, Naas, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 29

(WITH VAT) CADOUAL SAINT (FR) (2018) A Grey Gelding (fourth foal)	Saint des Saints (FR)	Cadoudal (FR)	Green Dancer (USA)
		Chamisene (FR)	Come To Sea
	Shanon du Berlais (FR) (2008)	Turgeon (USA)	Pharly (FR)
		Anais du Berlais (FR)	Tuneria
			Caro
			Reiko (FR)
			Dom Pasquini (FR)
			Irona (FR)

CADOUAL SAINT (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Farmacaffley, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *SHAHINA DU BERLAIS (FR)* and *SAMBANA DU BERLAIS (FR)*.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GY 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/02/23 1/8 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Farmacaffley GY 3m

1st Dam

SHANON DU BERLAIS (FR): 7 wins over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and £153,468 inc.

Prix Renaud du Vivier Chase, Pau, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

SAMBANA DU BERLAIS (FR) (2016 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in France and £32,873 and placed 3 times.

SHAHINA DU BERLAIS (FR) (2015 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £51,186, from only 3 starts; broodmare.

Cadoudal Saint (FR) (2018 g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): see above.

Denburn (IRE) (2019 g. by Martaline (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Mastercraftsman (IRE).

2nd Dam

ANAS DU BERLAIS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MADISON DU BERLAIS (FR) (g. by Indian River (FR)): **10 wins**, £476,804: placed once over hurdles and **9 wins** over fences and £442,510 inc. Totesport Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Levy Board Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, vccasino.com Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Grand Annual Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 8 times.

HILTON DU BERLAIS (FR) (f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £260,892 inc. Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

HAWAI DU BERLAIS (FR): 6 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and £410,914, Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

JAMESON DU BERLAIS (FR) (g. by Royal Charter (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £153,711 inc. Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Besancon Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, Pau, **L.**

Houston du Berlais (FR) (f. by Mansonien (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £115,628 and placed 2nd Prix Fifrelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Boston du Berlais (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Hey Jude (FR): 5 wins over jumps at 4 to 6 years, 2022 in France and £72,358 and placed 3rd P. President Michel Bodiguel Grand Chase, Dieppe, **L.**

3rd Dam

IRONA (FR): 4 wins: winner at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

DOMINATRICE (FR): 4 wins over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

COKYDAL (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £327,696 inc. Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 4

(WITH VAT)

INVICTA DU BERLAIS (GB)

April 2nd, 2019

A Bay Gelding

Blue Bresil (FR)

Lolita du Berlais (FR)
(2006)

Smadoun (FR)

Miss Recif (IRE)

Dream Well (FR)

Chica du Berlais (FR)

Kaldoun (FR)

Mossmá (FR)

Exit To Nowhere (USA)

Miss Bresil (FR)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Soul Dream (USA)

Cadoudal (FR)

Chica Bonita (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

INVICTA DU BERLAIS (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Tyrella, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

04/03/23 2/5 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tyrella

3m

1st Dam

LOLITA DU BERLAIS (FR): placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France and £12,951, from only 3 starts; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 7 living foals;

LILY DU BERLAIS (GB) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £74,224 inc. Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 2nd Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles, 2023, also 4th Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Invicta du Berlais (GB) (2019 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

Madonna du Berlais (FR) (2011 f. by Trempolino (USA)): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

ODIAGO (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £62,901 inc. Prix Fifelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Robert Weill H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

MADO (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2022 in France and £31,726, placed twice.

LA BRIANTE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2022 in France, her only start.

2nd Dam

CHICA DU BERLAIS (FR): ran over jumps in France; Own sister to **ISIS DU BERLAIS (FR)**; dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:

BONITO DU BERLAIS (FR) (c. by Trempolino (USA)): **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £604,797 inc. Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

NIKITA DU BERLAIS (FR) (f. by Poliglote (GB)): **8 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £418,468 inc. Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Compiègne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**:

ANGELA DU BERLAIS (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2022 in France and £113,992, Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix Magalen Bryant Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

MATILDA DU BERLAIS (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and £138,067 inc. Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

BONITA DU BERLAIS (FR) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £166,673 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Bourmosienne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BYZANCE DU BERLAIS (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £243,718 inc. Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR) (f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £88,295 inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of:

Carlton du Berlais (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 3 years, 2022 in France and £41,958, 2nd Prix Go Ahead Hurdle, Auteuil-Midi, **L.** and 3rd Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Morito du Berlais (FR) (g. by Turgeon (USA)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £32,037 and placed 3rd Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 14

(WITH VAT)

MOSSY FEN PARK (IRE)February 17th, 2019
A Bay Gelding
(first foal)

{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
	Msmilan (IRE) (2011)	Milan (GB)	{	Robellino (USA)
		Princesse Rooney (FR)	{	Wanton
			{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{	Kithanga (IRE)
			{	Baby Turk
			{	Queen Rooney

E.B.F. Nominated.

MOSSY FEN PARK (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Nenagh, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/02/23 1/6 4yo Mdn Ptp
05/02/23 4/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Nenagh Y 3m
Ballinaboola G 2m 4f

1st Dam

MSMILAN (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,891 and placed 3 times; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals;

Mossy Fen Park (IRE) (2019 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Vadamos (FR).

2nd Dam

PRINCESSE ROONEY (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MILES TO MILAN (IRE): **3 wins**, £19,663: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £12,758 and placed 3 times.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Idaho (IRE).

3rd Dam

QUEEN ROONEY: ran in France; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

LORD ROONEY (FR): **7 wins** in France and £119,398 and placed 41 times.

CAPTAIN ROONEY (FR): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 10 times.

4th Dam

PUZZES TIMES (USA): **winner** in France; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners, 11 foals inc:

Rompanneau (FR): **14 wins** in France and placed 3rd G.P. Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

Fourth Degree: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

VIKING FLAGSHIP 24 wins, £602,433: **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **19 wins** over fences and £578,776 inc. Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Drogheda H. Steeplechase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** (twice), Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** (twice), Victor Chandler Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (twice), Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

FLAGSHIP UBERALLES (IRE): 14 wins, £624,735: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **12 wins** over fences and £610,540 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, BMW Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times), Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

GLENSTAL FLAGSHIP (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 3 and 4 years inc. Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Gerry Feildon Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

QUEEN'S FLAGSHIP (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **HELL'S BAY (FR): 5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 28

(WITH VAT)

JACK N JONES (GB)

February 19th, 2019

A Bay Filly
(third foal)

{	Jack Hobbs (GB)	{
	Unwind (GB) (2011)	

{	Halling (USA)
	Swain's Gold (USA)
	Shirocco (GER)
	United (GER)

{	Diesis
	Dance Machine
	Swain (IRE)
	Golden Pond (IRE)
	Monsun (GER)
	So Sedulous (USA)
	Desert King (IRE)
	Una Kasala (GER)

E.B.F. Nominated.

JACK N JONES (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Ballycahane, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	G	3m
----------------	-------	-------	---	----

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23	1/8	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballycahane	G	3m
----------	-----	-------------------	-------------	---	----

1st Dam

UNWIND (GB): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 5 foals;

Jack N Jones (GB) (2019 f. by Jack Hobbs (GB)); see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Dunaden (FR), a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o filly both by Jack Hobbs (GB).

2nd Dam

UNITED (GER): 10 wins, £244,254: **2 wins** in Germany; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £237,987 inc. Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 11 foals;

SAM NOIR (GB): 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Mademewhatiam (GB) (2019 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, from only 2 starts.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE) and a yearling colt by Falco (USA).

3rd Dam

UNA KASALA (GER): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Germany and placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals inc.:

UNITED (GER): see above.Una Sorpresa (GER): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:HAZZAAR (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over fences, 2021.**4th Dam**UNA PRIMOLA (GER): **winner** in Germany; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners, 11 foals inc.:

UNA KASALA (GER): see above.

The next dam **Unwetter (GER): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany and placed 2nd Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **L.**, Preis der Winterkonigin, Mulheim, **L.** and 4th Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals inc.:

USTINA (GER): 2 wins in West Germany inc. Preis der Landeshauptstadt Munchen, Munich, **L.**, placed 2nd Preis von Koln, Cologne, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

UNGARO (GER): won WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** (twice), E L E Pokal-Grosser Erdgas Preis, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, BMW Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**; sire.

UNGAR (GER): won Grosser Preis der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**

Ustimona (GER): winner in Germany, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2** and 3rd Diana Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **USBEKE (GER): 16 wins** in France and in Germany inc. Prix du Ranelagh, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Unhold (GER): 7 wins in West Germany, placed 3rd Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L.**
UNA SPEZIA: **3 wins** in West Germany and abroad; dam of **winners** inc.:

UNO DIABOLO (GER): won Alexander Rennen-Valentin Seibert Mem., Frankfurt, **L.**ULRIKE: **3 wins** in West Germany; dam of **winners** inc.:

URENA (GER): **winner** in Germany; grandam of **URIAH (GER): won** Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Frankfurter der Mehl Mulhens Stiftung, Frankfurt, **L.**

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box B 10

(WITH VAT)

PRAGNELL (IRE)

April 6th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

(third foal)

{ Diamond Boy (FR)

{ Cruisingdownriver
(IRE)
(2010)

{ Mansonnien (FR)

{ Gold Or Silver (FR)

{ Milan (GB)

{ Down By The Sea
(IRE)

{ Tip Moss (FR)

{ Association (FR)

{ Glint of Gold

{ Blue Stone (FR)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Kithanga (IRE)

{ Fourstars Allstar (USA)

{ Brush The Tide (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRAGNELL (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz Maiden point-to-point, Dalton Park, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win D 2m 6f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/9 4yo+ Mdn Ptp Dalton Park D 2m 6f

1st Dam

CRUISINGDOWNRIVER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, from only 4 starts; dam of 3 runners and 5 foals; Pragnell (IRE) (2019 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): see above.

West Away (IRE) (2018 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB) and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

2nd Dam

DOWN BY THE SEA (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

YOUGHAL BY THE SEA (IRE): **3 wins**, £18,948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,556 and placed once.

SAN GIOVANNI (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £11,945 and placed twice.

CRUISINGDOWNRIVER (IRE): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a 2-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB).

3rd Dam

BRUSH THE TIDE (IRE): placed 4 times in point-to-points; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and;

DOWN BY THE SEA (IRE): see above.

4th Dam

LIGHT THE LAMP: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals;

COLONEL BRAXTON (IRE): 6 wins, £144,627: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £65,534 inc. Champion Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £73,640, Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

EDDY'S SON (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point.

ADMIRAL BROWN (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,575: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times.

BUCK THE TIDE (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years.

Anna Magdalena (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Turtle Lamp (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

THEFLICKERINLIGHT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,549 and placed 3 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

THE COBBLER SWAYNE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £20,045 and placed 7 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C 16

(WITH VAT) ROSE IN THE PARK (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
		Shean Rose (IRE) (1999)	Roselier (FR)	{	Robellino (USA)
			Shean Alainn (IRE)	{	Wanton
					Misti IV
					Peace Rose
					Le Moss
					Stable Lass

ROSE IN THE PARK (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point, Borris House, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23 1/16 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp Borris House Y 3m

1st Dam

SHEAN ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals;

BLOW BY BLOW (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **7 wins**, £168,626; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £54,509 inc. attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £85,451 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £28,666 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

EVERDON BROOK (IRE) (2005 g. by Laveron (GB)): **5 wins**, £17,582; **4 wins** over hurdles and £15,326 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed once.

ALDERIMLI (IRE) (2007 f. by Alderbrook (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; broodmare.

SONOWOUNO (IRE) (2012 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Rose In The Park (IRE) (2018 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Rose Brook (IRE) (2006 f. by Alderbrook (GB)): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

GORDON'S JET (IRE): **winner** at 6 years, 2022; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £16,554 and placed 5 times.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Diamond Boy (FR).

2nd Dam

SHEAN ALAINN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BRACKENFIELD** and

Brackenheath (IRE); dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals;

COOLDINE (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **9 wins**, £333,969; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £81,507 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £247,793 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Durkan New Homes Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Fists of Fury (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins**, £36,899; **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, placed 2nd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Rosealainn (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SHE RANKS ME (IRE): **5 wins**, £50,015; **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £39,862 inc. betatbluesq.com Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L**, TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L**, and **winner** over fences; dam of **BALTIMORE BUCKO (GB)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in U.S.A. and £112,723 inc. A P Smithwick Memorial Hurdle, Saratoga, **L**.

Thanks Noel (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

THE BIG BITE (IRE): **7 wins**, £93,109; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,038 and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £71,562 inc. Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Coolmara (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

WOULDN'T YOU AGREE (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £45,203 inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

STABLE LASS: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals inc.:

BRACKENFIELD: **16 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Chepstow, **L**, and **8 wins** over fences.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 26

(WITH VAT) KAP D'ANGE (FR) April 5th, 2019 A Bay Gelding	{	Kap Rock (FR)	{	Video Rock (FR)	{	No Lute (FR)
				Kaprika (FR)		Pauvresse (FR)
						Cadoudal (FR)
						Lady Corteira (FR)
						Crystal Glitters (USA)
						North Cliff (FR)
						Shercame
						Rain Water (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

KAP D'ANGE (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Ballycahane and placed once viz 3rd in 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Oldtown. All his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23	1/7	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballycahane	G	3m
18/02/23	3/11	4yo Mdn Ptp	Oldtown	YS	2m 4f

1st Dam

NIJADENN (FR): placed once in France; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

ROCKADENN (FR) (2016 g. by High Rock (IRE)): **5 wins**, £88,430: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £20,226 and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £67,350 inc. P.Christian de L'Hermite 4yo Grand Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, placed once.

Sistadenn (FR) (2008 f. by Apsis (GB)): **6 wins**, £185,219: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed twice; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £177,661 and placed 17 times inc. 3rd Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; broodmare.

SINNETIC (FR) (2017 g. by Sinndar (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in France and £44,852 and placed 3 times.

Kap d'Ange (FR) (2019 g. by Kap Rock (FR)): see above.

Turjadenn (FR) (2006 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France.

2nd Dam

L'ETRIE (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **two winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals;

MAEMALI (FR): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £93,248.

KERMALI (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £11,227 and placed twice.

Moriane (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

MORIANOUR (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

3rd Dam

RAIN WATER (FR): placed 4 times in France; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

Grand Tresorier (FR): placed once in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

JOYEUX DU MAINE (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times.

Fleurlette du Maine (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

FLEUR DE GENIE (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 4 times.

4th Dam

BALLET DE LA REINE: unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals;

SASSOON (FR): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

KASHMIR DANCER (FR): **winner** in France.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 21

(WITH VAT) BANPRIONSA (IRE) (2018) A Bay Mare	{	Kayf Tara (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Colorspin (FR)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
		Midnight Angel (GER) (1999)	{	Acatenango (GER)	{	High Top
				Midnight Fever (IRE)		Reprocolor
						Surumu (GER)
						Aggravate
						Sure Blade (USA)
						Majoritat (GER)

BANPRIONSA (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Lingstown, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/14 5yo Mares Mdn Ptp Lingstown 3m

1st Dam

Midnight Angel (GER): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years in Germany and in U.S.A. and £96,273 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Ostermann - Diana Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.1** and 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1** and Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals;

WEST WITH THE WIND (GB) (2005 g. by Fasliyev (USA)): **11 wins**, £107,652; **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £11,557 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice and **7 wins** over fences and £87,310 inc. PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.

MIDNIGHT GAME (GB) (2007 g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **6 wins**, £131,736; **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £45,993 and placed 2nd Grand Prix Inter-Régional des 3 Ans, Toulouse, **L.** and Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £78,024 inc. Horse and Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.**, placed 2nd Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and 4th Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

New Year's Eve (GB) (2008 g. by Motivator (GB)): **5 wins**, £33,411; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £15,068 and placed 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,866.

A SHIN MAX (GB) (2010 c. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **9 wins** in Japan and £513,004.

SCATTERED STARS (GB) (2013 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**.

Banprionsa (IRE) (2018 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd Dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **MASTER BLADE (GER)**; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

MOONLADY (GER) (f. by Platini (GER)): **6 wins** at 3 years in Germany and in U.S.A. and £174,092 inc. Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, G.P. Casino Hohensyburg St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**, P. der Stadtsparkasse Hannover & VGH, Hannover, **Gr.3**, Deutscher Herold-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

EISHIN FLASH (JPN): won Tokyo Yushun (Derby), Tokyo, **Gr.1**, Tenno Sho (Autumn Emperor's Cup), Tokyo, **Gr.1**, Mainichi Okan, Tokyo, **Gr.2**; sire.

Midnight Queen (GER): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Tip Toe (FR): 2 wins in France and £105,371, placed 2nd Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Flash (IRE): unraced; dam of **AIM TO PLEASE (FR): won** Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Prix François Boutin, Deauville, **L.**

3rd Dam

MAJORITAT (GER): Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1987, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. ARAG Schwarzgold-Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**, Preis des Casino Travemünde, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Frühjahrs Stuten Preis, Cologne, **L.**; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

MALINAS (GER): 2 wins at 3 years in Germany and £173,011 inc. Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and 3rd Rheinland-Pokal Stadtsparkasse Kolnborn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 2

(WITH VAT)

BREAK MY SOUL (IRE)

April 15th, 2019
A Bay Filly
(first foal)

{	Doyen (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Moon Cactus		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Ayleoola (IRE) (2012)	{	Presenting (GB)		Kris
			Dame Foraine (FR)		Lady Moon
					Mtoto
					D'Azy
					Raintrap (GB)
					For Kicks (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

BREAK MY SOUL (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Tinahely, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GY 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23 1/8 4yo Mdn Ptp Tinahely GY 3m

1st Dam

AYLEOOLA (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice; Own sister to **Gunnery Sergeant (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals;

Break My Soul (IRE) (2019 f. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB) and a yearling colt by Affinisea (IRE).

2nd Dam

Dame Foraine (FR): 3 wins, £44,510: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £37,563 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Gunnery Sergeant (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £18,798: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,984 and placed twice inc. 3rd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.

Whoshotthesherriff (IRE) (g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **7 wins**, £90,879: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £30,152 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £57,145 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Future Champion Novices' Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

Minellaforleisure (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £31,560 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

FOR KICKS (FR): 2 wins in France; dam of **eleven winners** from 13 runners, 16 foals inc.:

CELTIC SON (FR): 7 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 2nd John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Country Gentlemen's Assoc. H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

LUNAR PATH (IRE): 2 wins: winner at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix Durtain Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of **winners**.

Sonevafushi (FR): 12 wins, £123,883: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Lombard Properties H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and placed 8 times; also 14 wins in point-to-points.

Sun Kicks (FR): 10 wins: 9 wins in France, placed 2nd Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.** and Derby du Midi, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in France.

FOR MORE (FR): 6 wins: 4 wins at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

JUNIOR (GB): 9 wins, £200,020: **4 wins**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and 3rd Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 3rd Morson Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Have More (GB): ran 3 times; dam of **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE): 8 wins**, £239,354: **2 wins**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £176,431 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes Ireland H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Ladbrokes Ireland H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 5

(WITH VAT)

MAYOR'S WALK (IRE)May 20th, 2019
A Bay Filly
(third foal)

{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
	Hell Cat Maggie (IRE) (2009)	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Robellino (USA)
		Special Trix (IRE)	{	Wanton
			{	Alleged (USA)
			{	Etheldreda (USA)
			{	Peacock (FR)
			{	Forgello

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAYOR'S WALK (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Lingstown, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Lingstown 3m

1st Dam

HELL CAT MAGGIE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,226 and placed 8 times inc. 4th Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 4th Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, dam of 2 runners from 5 foals; Mayor's Walk (IRE) (2019 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Jack Sprat (IRE) (2018 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2022; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Buck's Boum (FR) and a yearling colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

2nd Dam

SPECIAL TRIX (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **ATONE** and **Black Trix**, dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ACES FOUR (IRE) (g. by Fourstars Allstar (USA)): **6 wins**, £89,190: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,164 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences and £68,842 inc. Midway Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

Ocras Mor (IRE) (f. by Old Vic): **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,806 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**.

Miracle Trix (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

ALLETRIX (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £74,626 inc. ISF EBF Paddy Mullins Mares H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, Quevega Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**, and 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

FORGELLO: **5 wins**: **2 wins** and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 10 times; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

ATONE: **10 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. The Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L**, placed 3rd The Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and Bisquit Cognac H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**, and **2 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L**, placed 2nd Frank Ward & Co. Solicitors Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

MUSIC BE MAGIC: **8 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L**, Lydney Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L**, Bobby Renton Memorial Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **L**, placed 2nd Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **L**, and Glen International Gold Cup H'cap Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

Black Trix: **7 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd Carroll H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L**, and 3rd Coral Golden Stayers H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SPLENDOUR (IRE): **7 wins**, £100,269: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, Denny Gold Medal Extended H. Chase, Tralee, **Gr.3**, Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L**, 3rd Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3**.

MURRURUNDI (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **Ballymalin (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L**.

Blossom Trix (IRE): unraced; dam of **ASHTOWN LAD (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £139,928: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, placed 3rd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £106,823 inc. Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 25

(WITH VAT) TELLHERTHENAME (IRE) May 4th, 2019 A Bay Gelding	<div> <div>Malinas (GER)</div> <div>Whos To Know (IRE) (2003)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Lomitas (GB)</div> <div>Majoritat (GER)</div> <div>Bravefoot (GB)</div> <div>My Maizey</div> </div>	<div> <div>Niniski (USA)</div> <div>La Colorada (GER)</div> <div>Konigsstuhl (GER)</div> <div>Monacchia (GER)</div> <div>Dancing Brave (USA)</div> <div>Swiftfoot</div> <div>Buckskin (FR)</div> <div>Mrs Oates</div> </div>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

E.B.F. Nominated.

TELLHERTHENAME (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Borris House, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/03/23 1/11 4yo Mdn Ptp Borris House Y 3m

1st Dam

WHOS TO KNOW (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 living foals;

Whatsnotoknow (IRE) (2015 g. by Mahler (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £17,985; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £26,935 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, also 4th Paddy Power H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and placed 4 times over fences, 2023 inc. 2nd Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

PULL TOGETHER (IRE) (2012 g. by Curtain Time (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Tellherthename (IRE) (2019 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

2nd Dam

MY MAIZEY: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

BAMBOOTCHA (IRE) (f. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £53,003 inc. Gain Horse Feeds H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 3rd Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

BRANDY LOVE (IRE): **3 wins**, £75,877: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £13,036 and placed 3rd Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £62,841 inc. EBF Mares Novice Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Strong Edition (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of a **winner**:

Mick The Tooth (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3rd Horse and Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L**.

3rd Dam

MRS OATES: ran twice over hurdles; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals inc.:

Miss Oates: ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years.

4th Dam

SPRING CAMPAIGN: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Credo's Daughter: **13 wins**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **8 wins** over fences, placed 2nd Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L**, and Massey Ferguson Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L**; dam of **winners** inc.:

KING CREDO: **9 wins**, £104,168: **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L** and **2 wins** over fences.

DRIELLA: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

SESKIN BRIDGE: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L**, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L**, 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**.

Comeragh Queen: unraced; third dam of **THE BIG DOG (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £191,719: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £158,136 inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Betfred Mobile Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box A 6

(WITH VAT)

JASLETTE D'IRLANDE (FR)

May 19th, 2019

A Bay Filly

(NOT in G.S.B.)

(second foal)

{ Crillon (FR)

{ Uisce d'Irlande (FR)
(2008)

{ Saumarez

{ Shangrila (FR)

{ Malinas (GER)

{ Isati's (FR)

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Fiesta Fun

{ Riverman (USA)

{ Garden Green

{ Lomitas (GB)

{ Majoritat (GER)

{ Chamberlin (FR)

{ Story (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

JASLETTE D'IRLANDE (FR): placed in one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Lingstown, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 pl

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 2/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Lingstown

3m

1st Dam

UISCE D'IRLANDE (FR): **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £31,081 and placed 4 times; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France, all her starts; dam of 1 runner and 3 foals: Jasette d'Irlande (FR) (2019 f. by Crillon (FR)); see above.

Mila d'Irlande (FR) (2022 f. by Mansonien (FR)).

2nd Dam

ISATI'S (FR): placed once in France; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

ALISIER D'IRLANDE (FR) (g. by Kapgarde (FR)): **4 wins**, £83,264: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £76,708 inc. Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, 2nd Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, An Ríocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3** and 3rd Hilly Way Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

RENARD D'IRLANDE (FR): **5 wins**, £31,488: **2 wins** at 5 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £18,424 and placed 8 times.

VERY NOBLE (FR): **3 wins**, £17,890: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,842 and placed 6 times and placed 4 times over fences at 5 and 6 years.

O'HANA (FR): **3 wins**, £17,464: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,345 and placed once; dam of **winners**:

HANA CERISE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2022 in France and £11,853 and placed twice.

DENHAM HANA (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years.

QUAQUO DE FLOTTE (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

TISATI'S (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

HARMONIE D'IRLANDE (FR): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2021 in France, from only 3 starts.

3rd Dam

STORY (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals;

FEE MOUSSE (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **a winner**:

Orge d'Ete (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,588 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences at 6 years.

4th Dam

HALADINE (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

UNCLE TOM (FR): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

OLBLACK (FR): **4 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Quanaistelle (FR): placed once in France; grandam of **BAMAKO MORIVIERE (FR)**: **7 wins**, £75,976: **winner** at 3 years in France and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £27,829 and placed twice inc. 3rd Limerick Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £30,073 inc. Paddy Power Irish EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed twice; also **winner** over jumps in France and £11,907.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 27

(WITH VAT)

FINN LOUGH (IRE)

March 6th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

Milan (GB)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Kithanga (IRE)

{ Jerica (GB)
(2006)

{ Bollin Eric (GB)

{ Mrs Jennifer

 { Northern Dancer
 { Fairy Bridge (USA)
 { Darshaan
 { Kalata
 { Shaamit (IRE)
 { Bollin Zola
 { River Knight (FR)
 { Wreck-Em-All
E.B.F. Nominated.

FINN LOUGH (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Knockanohill, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/03/23 1/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Knockanohill

3m

1st Dam

JERICA (GB): unraced; dam of 2 runners from 7 foals;

Finn Lough (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Three Thirds (IRE) (2013 f. by Arcadio (GER)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; broodmare.

She also has a 6-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA), a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt both by Vadamos (FR).

2nd DamMRS JENNIFER: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 12 foals inc.:**HIS NIBS (IRE)** (g. by Alfira (IRE)): **5 wins**, £68,048: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £66,144 inc. Martell Cognac Somerfield H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 9 times.**Splendid Thyne (GB)** (g. by Good Thyne (USA)): **8 wins**, £62,411: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £60,628 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.**SILVER SPINNER (GB)**: **2 wins**, £10,156: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **winners** inc.:**WHISPERINTHEBREEZE (GB)**: **2 wins**, £90,010: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,097 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £78,913, Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.**3rd Dam****WRECK-EM-ALL**: **3 wins**: **winner** at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:**Wreckless Man**: **7 wins**: placed once at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 10 times and **4 wins** over fences and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Murphys Irish Stout Chase, Limerick, **L.**Ring-Em-All: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

LISA'S STORM (IRE): **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 5 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times and placed twice over fences; dam of **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £142,934: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £125,856 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed once, **SADDLERS STORM (IRE)**: **3 wins** over fences inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chas. Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, **OSCARA DARA (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences and placed once.

Minella Boys (IRE): **4 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **winner** over fences and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Totesport Classic Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**, also winner of a point-to-point.

Harneyspet (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 6 years; also ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **Nine Stiches (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 24

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box B 24						
(WITH VAT) INTREPID SIVOLA (FR) (2018) A Grey Gelding	{	Noroit (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Noble Princesse (GER)		Mosella (GER)
		Wild Rose Bloom (FR) (2004)	{	Kaldounevees (FR)	{	Windwurf (GER)
				Strawberry Fool (FR)		Nagaika (GER)
					Kaldoun (FR)	
					Safaroa (FR)	
				Tel Quel (FR)		
				Luvvy Duvvy (FR)		

INTREPID SIVOLA (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Lisronagh, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *ETTILA DE SIVOLA* (FR).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23	1/15	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	Y	3m
12/02/23	FE	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Knockanard	YS	3m

1st Dam

WILD ROSE BLOOM (FR): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals;

ATTILA DE SIVOLA (FR) (2010 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): **6 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £299,026 inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Fifelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Wild Risk H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 4th Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Orcada Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

ETTILA DE SIVOLA (FR) (2014 g. by Noroit (GER)): **3 wins**, £19,920: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £11,301 and placed 4 times; also placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2022.

CIRANO DE SIVOLA (FR) (2012 g. by Vendangeur (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point.

HEVA ROSE (FR) (2017 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **winner** at 3 years in France; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2021; also placed 4 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in France and £32,476.

Intrepide Sivola (FR) (2018 g. by Noroit (GER)): see above.

General Saint (FR) (2016 g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): placed once over jumps at 6 years, 2022 in France.

Lion Rose Sivola (FR) (2021 g. by Victory Song (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

STRAWBERRY FOOL (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; Own sister to **So Be It** (FR); dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

ONE FOR HARRY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £82,732 and placed 17 times.

DANCE FLOOR KING (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £43,055 and placed 6 times.

PINK PLAY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

LUVVY DUVVY (FR): **7 wins**, £122,933: **winner** at 5 years in France and £10,084; also **6 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £112,849 inc. Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Aladdin H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Maisons-Laffite Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, and 3rd Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.:

TIT FOR TAT (FR): placed once in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £163,973 inc. Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

So Be It (FR): placed 5 times in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £66,027 and placed 2nd Prix Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, GP der Winterhur-Verishcherungen Chase, Aarau, **L.** and 3rd Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

4th Dam

DOUCE GRECE (FR): placed twice in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

LUVVY DUVVY (FR): see above.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 23

(WITH VAT) HIDDEN HISTORY (GB) (2018) A Bay or Brown Gelding (second foal)	{	Schiaparelli (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Sacarina (GB)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Bollin Judith (GB) (2006)		Bollin Eric (GB)		Old Vic
				Bollin Nellie (GB)		Brave Lass
						Shaamit (IRE)
						Bollin Zola
						Rock Hopper
						Bollin Magdalene (GB)

HIDDEN HISTORY (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Bandon, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		GY	3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)					
26/02/23	1/5	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp		Bandon	GY 3m

1st Dam

BOLLIN JUDITH (GB): 9 wins, £47,498; **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £36,163 and placed 14 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £10,858 and placed 6 times; dam of 2 runners and 5 foals;
Hidden History (GB) (2018 g. by Schiaparelli (GER)): see above.
The Guinea Hunter (GB) (2017 g. by Jet Away (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point, 2022.
 She also has a 3-y-o colt by Schiaparelli (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Telescope (IRE) and a yearling filly by Yorgunnabelucky (USA).

2nd Dam

BOLLIN NELLIE (GB): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years and £61,646 and placed 11 times; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 living foals inc.:
MULTELLIE (GB): 11 wins, £107,974; **8 wins** and £88,785 and placed 21 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £19,189 and placed twice.
BOLLIN NEIL (GB): 8 wins, £46,938; **7 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2022 and £36,860 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and £10,078 and placed 3 times.

3rd Dam

BOLLIN MAGDALENE (GB): placed 5 times at 2 to 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed once; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:
BOLLIN FELIX (GB): 8 wins: 7 wins and placed 16 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice.
BOLLIN THOMAS (GB): 7 wins: 6 wins and placed 13 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 10 times.

4th Dam

KLAIRLONE: 2 wins at 3 years inc. Mulcahy S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 4th Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **twelve winners** from 12 runners and 13 living foals inc.:
IRISH HEART: 6 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. inc. Jockey Club Cup S., Woodbine, **Gr.2R.**, placed 2nd Rutgers H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**, San Gabriel H., Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and 3rd Hawthorne Gold Cup H., Hawthorne, **Gr.2**; sire.
Clouded Issue: winner, 4th Brownstown S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:
GLEN CLOUD (IRE): 6 wins: winner at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. The Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.**, 2nd Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**
Ambassador. 8 wins: winner at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd James Capel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**
STAFF APPROVED: winner at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:
POLAR PRINCE (IRE): 7 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in Italy and £183,088 inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Diomed S., Epsom, **Gr.3**; sire.
 Woolpack: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:
INN AT THE TOP (GB): 7 wins: 3 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd Midway of Flete Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**
GOLDEN KLAIR (GB): won Hawthorne H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, A Gleam H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Lafayette Breeders' Cup H., Golden Gate, **L.**, placed 2nd Milady H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box D 22

(WITH VAT)

ELECTRIC MASON (IRE)

April 12th, 2019
A Bay Gelding
(second foal)

{	Sandmason (GB)	{	Grand Lodge (USA)	{	Chief's Crown (USA)
			Sandy Island		La Papagena
{	Eclectica Girl (GB) (2011)	{	Multiplex (GB)	{	Mill Reef (USA)
					Sayonara (GER)
					Danehill (USA)
			{	{	Shirley Valentine (GB)
					Presenting (GB)
					Papoose (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

ELECTRIC MASON (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Tinahely, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23 2/8 4yo Mdn Ptp Tinahely GY 3m

1st Dam

ELECTICA GIRL (GB): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of 1 runner from 2 living foals;

Electric Mason (IRE) (2019 g. by Sandmason (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

EVELITH ABBEY (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; Own sister to **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)** and **Letterman (IRE)**; dam of 4 runners from 9 foals inc.:

Monk's View (GB): placed once over hurdles at 6 years.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o colt both by Getaway (GER) and a yearling filly by Leading Light (IRE).

3rd Dam

PAPOOSE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals;

BALLABRIGGS (IRE): **7 wins**, £624,052: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over fences and £616,164 inc. Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Totepool Premier Chase, Kelso, **L**.

Letterman (IRE): **3 wins**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, also 6 wins in point-to-points.

PRESENT RANGER (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point, 2022.

QUEEN OF MANTUA (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; dam of:

Boston Town (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

Papion Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

BALLYBLACK (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

QUARRY GIRL (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021.

Baby Briggs (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

Kiltealy Briggs (IRE): **5 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** and Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

THUNDER IN MILAN (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2023.

4th Dam

THOMASTOWN GIRL: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 5 times; Own sister to **WONDER**, dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £408,368: **2 wins** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and £378,446 inc. Mellong Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **L**, placed 2nd Hilly Way Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and 3rd Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at RDA Stables Box C13

(WITH VAT) LADY BALKO (FR) March 20th, 2019 A Bay Filly (fourth foal)	{	Balko (FR)	{	Pistolet Bleu (IRE)	{	Top Ville
				Ella Royale (FR)	{	Pampa Bella (FR)
					{	Royal Charter (FR)
					{	La Main Heureuse (FR)
		Present From Paris (IRE) (2008)	{	Presenting (GB)	{	Mtoto
				Danatello (FR)	{	D'Azy
					{	Dress Parade
					{	Tadello (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

LADY BALKO (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Lisronagh, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

26/02/23 1/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Lisronagh Y 3m

1st Dam

PRESENT FROM PARIS (IRE): 2 wins over jumps at 5 years in France and £23,895 and placed 3 times; dam of 2 runners and 7 foals;

Lady Balko (FR) (2019 f. by Balko (FR)): see above.

Lord Balko (FR) (2017 g. by Balko (FR)): ran once over jumps in France at 4 years, 2021.

Regent's Park (FR) (2020 c. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)): unraced to date.

Molly Ruskin (FR) (2021 f. by Masked Marvel (GB)): unraced to date.

Grace And Favour (FR) (2022 f. by Castle du Berlais (FR)).

2nd Dam

DANATELLO (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals;

PRESENT FROM PARIS (IRE): see above.

MANDARIN SUNSET (IRE): winner over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and placed twice over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd Dam

TADELLO (FR): winner over jumps in France; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

PARADELLO (FR): 5 wins: winner at 4 years in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France; broodmare.

ISEFULTELLO (FR): winner over jumps abroad.

4th Dam

HIGHELLO (FR): 11 wins over jumps in France and £99,701 inc. Prix de Compiègne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hypothèse Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Andre Massena H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Leon-Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Prince d'Ecouen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Grande Course de Haies des 4 Ans Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals;

Bacarello (FR): 18 wins: 5 wins in France; also **13 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

TADELLO (FR): see above.

VABELLO (FR): winner over jumps in France.

DARIELLO (FR): winner in France; dam of **a winner**.

Favelhigh (FR): ran in France; also ran over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

KEENSLAND (FR): winner over jumps in France; dam of **Daim Pierji (FR):** placed 4 times over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and £22,970 inc. 3rd Prix James Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Haudello (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

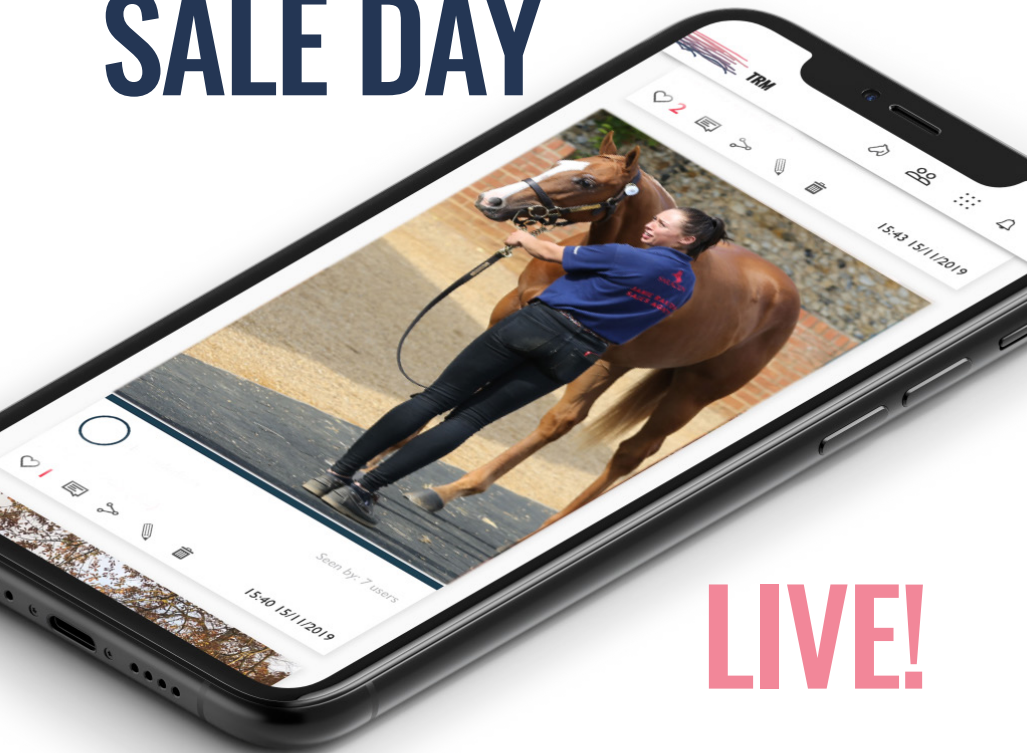
SUSIE SHEEP (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Floreat (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

Notes

Notes

YOUR SALE DAY



LIVE!

**OUR CLIENTS CAN SHARE RECENT PURCHASES ON THEIR
OWNERSHIP HUB, THEIR OWNERS' EXCITEMENT
STARTS TODAY**

+44 208 154 1205 ~ theracingmanager.com

THE RACING MANAGER

INVESTING IN THE OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE



SHISHKIN

*winner of Ascot Chase, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018
by Virginia Considine
to Highflyer Bloodstock
for £170,000*

BRAVEMANSGAME

*winner of King George VI
Chase, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2019
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)
to Tom Malone/Paul Nicholls
for £370,000*



HERMES ALLEN

*winner of Challow
Novices' Hurdle, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021
by Caroline McCaldin
to Aiden Murphy / Paul Nicholls
for £350,000*

GERRI COLOMBE

*winner of Scilly Isles
Novices' Chase, Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)
to Margaret O'Toole
for £240,000*



TAHMURAS

*winner of Tolworth
Novices' Hurdle Gr.1, etc
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2021
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)
to Hagg Hill Farm
for £68,000*

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 www.tattersalls.com